This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

2593 e 116 (d)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 304.

A NEW CATALOGUE

OF

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS,

FORMING

A SUPPLEMENT TO THOSE ADVERTISED IN THE

GENERAL CATALOGUE FOR 1874.

Offered at the affixed low CASH Prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 PICCADILLY, W.

LONDON, NOVEMBER, 1876.

☞ *To insure prompt attention all Orders to be addressed direct to* Mr. QUARITCH, 15 *Piccadilly; or to the Bookseller from whom this Catalogue was received. The Books are warranted perfect, and in fine condition.*

Digitized by Google

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

LONDON, 15 *Piccadilly, November*, 1876.

DESIDERATA;

OR, BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE,

BY

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Any Gentleman having some of the books of this List for sale at a fair value, will oblige by stating to Mr. Quaritch their titles, dates, condition and price.

☞ *Offers of Books* WITHOUT *a price, are declined; and need* not *be made.*

On désire acheter les Livres suivants. Les personnes qui en auraient à vendre sont priés de faire savoir à Mr. Quaritch le titre exact, la condition et le prix de chaque ouvrage proposé.

Angas' Kafirs, roy. folio, *coloured*
Argote de Molina, Armorial de Andaluzia, sm. folio, *Seville*, 1588
Bleek's Languages of Mozambique, *London*, 1856
Blomefield's Norfolk, 8vo. *edition*
Brooke's (H.) Gustavus Wasa, a tragedy, *London*, 1739
Castelli Lexicon Syriacum, ed. Michaelis, 4to.
Cervantes, Don Quixote, Primera Parte, 8vo. *Brussels*, 1607
Cicero de natura deorum, de finibus, de legibus, *Bologna*, *Hector de Benedictis*, 1494
Cienfuegos (Cardinal) Vita Abscondita, folio, *Rome*, 1798
Colliette, Memoires à l'histoire du Vermandois, 3 vols. 4to. *Cambray*, 1771
Cranach, Zeichen der Wittenberger Heiligthümer, *first edition*, 4to. *with title-page bearing* 2 *portraits*
Dahlmann, Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte, 8vo. *Altona*, 1822
Debates in the House of Commons, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1761
Ducange, Historia Byzantina, folio, *Paris*, 1682
Dublin Gazette
Edinburgh Gazette
Ellacombe (Rev. H. T.) Church Bells, being the Supplement to Church Bells of Devon
Ford's Copy of Cervantes' Don Quixote, por Clemencin, 6 vols. 4to. *with Notes*
Fraser, Cromartie Family
Fraser, Registrum de Fenmure
Geological Magazine :—
No. 42 (1867) to date
Guérard, Polyptyque de l'Abbé Irminon, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1836-44
Haghe's Sketches in Belgium, COLOURED :—
Series I and II, folio
Hakluyt Society :—
Vol. 42, Vasco de Gama, Voyages
Herberstein, Gratæ posteritati Sigismundus Liber Baro in Herberstein Neyperg et Guettenberg, etc. folio, *Viennæ*, 1560
Hind, Haman and Mordecai *(a mezzotint print)*
Hoare's Ancient Wiltshire :—
North Division, folio
Hoare's Modern Wiltshire :—
South Division, 6 vols. folio
Hodius, de Græcis illustribus, 8vo. 1742
Howett's Australian Poems
L'Illustre Orbandale, par Bertaud et Capet, 2 vols. 4to. *Lyons*, 1662
Illustrium Juris consultorum Imagines ex. Musco Marci Mantuæ Benavidii, folio, *Rome*, 1566
Kremer, Genealogische Geschichte des alten Ardennischen Geschlechts, *Leipzig*, 1785
Lacomblet, Nieder-Rheinisches Urkundenbuch, 4to. *Dusseldorf*, 1840
Leake's Travels through some parts of the Turkish Empire, 8vo. 1829
Lovain, Histoire de l'Abbaye de Cluny, *second edition*, 8vo. *Paris*, 1845
Mabillon, Acta Sanctorum Ord. S. Benedicti, 9 vols. folio, *Paris*
Manor of Marden, *perfect or imperfect*
Marlborough Gems, ORIGINAL FOLIO EDITION :—
Vol. II.
Mishna, Eighteen Treatises, translated by De Sola, 8vo. 1843
Molina (Tirzo de) Cigarrales de Toledo
Neugart, Codex diplomaticus Alamanniæ, 2 vols. 4to. 1791
Norfolk—any Books, Drawings or MSS. relating to
Perry, Histoire de la ville de Châlons sur Sâone, folio, 1659
Politiani Opera, folio, *Venet. Aldus*, 1498
Rheticus Thesaurus Mathematicus, folio, *Francof.* 1613
(Rid, Samuel) The Art of Juggling, by S. R. 1612
Roberts' Holy Land and Egypt, 6 vols. *a copy on cardboard, coloured by hand*
Rokeby Family, by Ralph Rokeby
Rollewinck (Werneri) Ptolomæi Geographiæ librorum I. et VII. versio, ? folio, 1514
Rychardson (R.) A Godlie Medicine which hath done moche good, 1567
Ryder (John) Latin English Dictionary improved from Thomasins, 1589
—— A Letter concerning News out of Ireland, 4to. 1601
—— A Claim of Antiquity in behalf of the Protestant Religion, 4to. 1608
Smith's Catalogue Raisonné :—
Vol. IV. *separately*

Digitized by Google

LATEST PURCHASES.

15316—23

Abbadie (A. d') sur le Tonnerre en Ethiopie, 4to. *woodcuts, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1858

Abbatii (Baldi, *Physici*) de admirabili Viperæ natura et de mirificis eiusdem facultatibus liber, 4to. *four large curious copper plates showing the Anatomy of the Viper, engraved on the Text, old calf neat*, 12*s* *Urbini*, 1589

This work treats principally of the poisonous properties of the Viper, the cure for persons affected by it, and with an account of the same as practised by the Greeks, Romans and Arabs.

Abbeville, Imperial Society, Mémoires de la Société Impériale d'Emulation, pour les années 1857 à 1860, thick 8vo. 768 pp. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Abbeville*, 1861

Contents: Boucher de Perthes, de la Femme dans l'etat social; et de l'homme antediluvien; Prarond, Saint Vulfran d'Abbeville (description historique de l'Eglise) 2 *plates;* Marcotte, les Animaux vertébrés de l'arrondissement d'Abbeville, etc. etc.

Aborigines Protection Society; Proceedings and Extracts from the Papers, Vols. I and II, in 4 vols. 8vo. *calf, and hf. calf*, 25*s* 1839-41

Bound up are the Society's Reports on the Aboriginal Tribes of the Pacific Islands, S. Africa, N. America, etc. Also tracts on similar subjects.

Abregé: Plantin (J. B.) Abregé de l'histoire de Suisse, 12mo. *old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Geneve*, 1666

Abyssinie, Voyage en, 1839-43, par Lefebure, Petit, et Quartin-Dillon; **Zoologie**, par Des Murs, Prévost, Guichenot et Guérin Méneville, Texte, one vol. 8vo. and royal folio Atlas *of* 40 coloured *plates of Mammals, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, and Fishes, hf. red morocco*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1845

Académie Royale des Sciences. Institut National de France: An extraordinarily long and important set of the publications of this Academy, from the commencement in 1666, as follows:

Histoire de l'Academie (avec les Mémoires) from 1666 to 1699, 11 vols. in 13—Histoire avec les Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique, from 1692 to 1788, (*without part* 1 *of* 1772 *and* 1779) 89 vols.—Tables Générales, from 1666 to 1780, 9 vols.—together 111 vols. 1702-1809

This series ceased in 1790; in 1793 the Academy was suppressed, and in 1796 reorganised as a branch of the National Institute, when its Transactions were continued under the following title.

Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et Arts: Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, 1806 (Vol. VI) to 1809, 1811 pt. 2, and 1812 to 1813, 8 stout vols. *some of them imperfect*

15324—40

In 1816 the denomination of Academy restored:—

Mémoires de l'Academie, Vols. I to III, VI, VII, XI to XVI, XIX to XXII, XXV, XXVII, XXVIII, XXX and XXXI part 1,—21 vols. (*three of them imperfect*) 1816-60

Comptes Rendus des séances de l'Académie, from the commencement of this series in 1835 to Dec. 1869, being Vols. I-LXIX, (*without Vols.* XLV-XLVII, LXV, LXVIII, *liv.* 6 *of Vol.* XXXVI, *and liv.* 1 *and* 19 *of Vol.* XLVIII)—General Index, 1835-50, 1 vol.—together 65 vols. 1835-69

Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique présentés par divers Savans, Vols. I-VI, VIII, and XI (of 11 vols.) 1750-86

Mémoires présentés à l'Institut par divers Savans: Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, 2 vols. *complete* 1806-11

Mémoires présentés par divers Savans à l'Académie: Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, 15 vols. *complete* 1827-58

The following extra publications, some of which form *suites* to various years, are included in the set:

Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Académie, dessinées par M. Gallon, from 1666 to 1754, 7 vols. *complete* 1731-77

Recueil des Pièces qui ont remporté les Prix depuis leur fondation (1720), jusqu'en 1772, 9 vols. 1727-77

Picard, Mésure de la Terre (1720?)

Cassini, Tables Astronomiques du Soleil, de la Lune (et des autres corps célestes) 1740

—— Elémens d'Astronomie 1740

Condamine (M. de la) Mésure des trois premiers degrés du Méridien dans l'Hémisphère Austral 1751

Mairan (de) Traité Physique de l'Aurore Boréale 1754

Chabert, Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrional pour rectifier les Cartes 1754

Base du System Metrique Decimal, par Méchain et Delambre, 3 vols. 1806-10

Rapports sur les Ouvrages admis au concours pour les Prix, 1 vol. 1800

Recueil des Discours et Rapports, 1820-39, 2 vols. 1841-3

— the above set as described, together 257 vols. 4to. *with an immense number of plates of Astronomy, Mathematics, Natural History, etc. one hundred and forty-one vols. uniform in French calf neat, the rest, except a few in hf. calf, in bds. and sd.* £65. *Paris*, 1702-1869

Digitized by Google

15341—48

Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Mémoires, 5 vols. LARGE PAPER, 1798-1804—SECONDE SÉRIE, Vols. I-IX, 1837-55 — Mémoires par Savants Etrangers, Vols. I and II;—together 16 vols. 4to. (those on Large Paper in royal 4to.) *bds. and sd.* £7. 10*s* *Paris*, 1798-1855

This section of the *Institut National*, called the *Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques*, was broken up in 1804 and not re-established until 1837; consequently the above is complete up to 1855.

Acosta (J.) Histoire naturelle et morale des Indes Orientalles et Occidentalles, traduite par R. Regnault, 12mo. *good copy in old calf, gilt back*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1598

Acta Eruditorum, ab anno 1682 (primo) adannum 1728, 46 vols.—Supplementa, 9 vols. 1692-1729—Indices Generales, pro annis 1682-1722, 4 vols. 1693-1723—together 59 vols. stout small 4to. *many plates of Science, Art, Antiquities, etc. uniform in vellum*, £2. *Lipsiæ*, 1682-1745

A very interesting and valuable collection, containing an infinity of dissertations, essays, etc. on all subjects and by the most learned scholars. De Bure says that the "Acta Eruditorum is regarded as the best journal up to the time of its conclusion, and still preserves its credit in the literary world." He adds, "that it is to be wished that it had always served as a model for the periodical works which followed it."

The volume for the year 1702 is missing.

Adam's Spalatro—*see* VOYAGES

Adanson Histoire Naturelle du **Sénégal:** Coquillages, avec la Relation d'un Voyage en ce pays, 4to. *map and* 19 *plates of Shells, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1757

Æschylus, Agamemnon, a tragedy, (translated into English verse, 12mo. *sd.* 20*s* (*Privately printed*, 1875)

The universal interest which has been excited by the marvellous poem called "The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam," has created a strong desire on the part of the public to know more of the translator and his works. The Agamemnon will help readers to a larger and no less sympathetic acquaintance with the Unknown Poet who has exercised an influence so enthralling over many minds in both Old and New England.

15349—58

Æschylos Eumeniden, *Griech. u. Deutsch*, mit erläuternden Abhandlungen von K. S. Müller, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Göttingen*, 1833-34

—— the same, 4to. *calf extra*, 8*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1833

LINWOOD'S Lexicon to Æschylus, with explanations of difficult passages, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 1843

Æsop. Las Fabulas del clarisimo fabulador Ysopo, a las quales agora se anadieron algunas nuevas muy graciosas hasta aqui nunca imprimidas, 16mo. *vellum*, 24*s* *Enveres, J. Steelsio*, 1546

Æsop. Select Fables of Esop and other Fabulists, sm. 8vo. *numerous fine plates and pretty vignettes, old English green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1761

A beautiful printed book, in fine condition and a handsome old binding.

Æsopi Fabulæ, cum Vita; Gabriæ Fabellæ, Homeri Batrachomyomachia et Galeomyomachia, *Gr. et Lat.* accesserunt Avieni Fabulæ, 18mo. *with a series of curious woodcuts, citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet*, £3. 3*s* *Lugduni, Tornæsius*, 1582

A curious little volume, in a beautiful binding, from the Yemeniz library.

Africa. DANIELL (S.) Sketches of the Native Tribes, Animals, and Scenery of Southern Africa, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 48 *plates, proofs on India paper, hf. calf neat*, 36*s* 1820

Africa: SCHWEINFURTH (Dr. Georg) Artes Africanae; Illustrations and Descriptions of Productions of the Industrial Arts of Central African Tribes (in German and English,) impl. 4to. *with* 21 *plates representing about* 200 *interesting objects of Ornament, Weapons, and Utensils, bds.* 25*s* 1875

African Language.

STEERE'S Collections for a Handbook of the Shambala Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Zanzibar*, 1867

—— Clarke's Specimens of Dialects: Short Vocabularies of Language, &c. in Africa, *sd.* 1*s* 1849

AGAMEMNON, a tragedy taken from Æschylus (by the Translator of OMAR KHAYYAM), sm. 4to. pp. vii. and 79, *in Roxburghe half binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bernard Quaritch*, 1876

Of this dramatic poem, a small number of copies were privately printed some few years ago, and gradually dispersed among the author's friends. Many who had heard of the book, desired to see and have it, and for that reason the present edition is given to the public who may be curious concerning the efforts in another line of poetic art of the translator of Omar Khayyam's Tetrastichs.

As a version of Æschylus, it would not be fair to consider and judge it; the author having taken fuller license than a mere translator, adapting what suited him in the original, rejecting or changing what did not.

Agassiz, Monographie D'ECHINODERMES,

vivants et fossiles, 4 vols. in 1, 4to. *with* 47 *plates*, and folio Atlas of 9 plates, (pub. at 98 frs.) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 12*s* *Neuchatel*, 1839-42

The work is complete in 3 parts; 43 plates.

CONTENTS:—Livrn. I. Les SALÉNIES, 5 *plates*.
,, II. Les SCUTELLES, 25 *plates*.
,, III. Le Monographie des GALERITES et des DYSASTERS, par DESOR, 17 *plates*.
,, IV. L'Anatomie du genre ECHINUS par VALENTIN, 9 *plates in folio*.

Digitized by Google

15359—68

Agassiz, Etudes critiques sur les MOLLUSQUES FOSSILES, 4 livraisons, in 1 vol. 4to. 105 *plates*, (pub. 108 frs.) *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 2*s* 1840-45

Livrn. I. Les Trygonies du Jura, et de la craile Suisse, 11 *plates*.
,, II.—IV. Les Myes de Jura, &c. 94 *plates*.

Agassiz, Memoire sur les MOULES de MOLLUSQUES vivants et fossiles;—Ire. partie:—Les moules d'Acéphales vivants. 4to. 12 *plates*, (pub. 12 frs.), 10*s* 1838

—— Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis, thick 12mo. 1136 pp. (pub. at 13 fr. 50 c.) 2*s* 6*d* *Solodori*, 1848

Agassiz, Ophiures, 4to, 5 *plates*—Mollusques, 4to. 5 *plates*—Pisces Celebes, folio, 4 *plates*, 12*s*

These fragments of three unfinished works were found amongst the papers of the late M. Louis Agassiz.

Agassiz, Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS D'EAU DOUCE de l'Europe centrale;—

Livrn. I. SALMO and THYMALLUS, fol. *with* 27 *plates*, 1839 (pub. 75 frs.)
Livrn. II. EMBRIOLOGIE des SALMONES, par Vogt, 1 vol. royal 8vo. and 14 *plates in folio*, 1842 (pub. 36 frs.)
Livrn. II bis. ANATOMIE des SALMONES, folio, 11 *plates* (pub. 30 frs.)

The "Anatomie des Salmones" is often wanting to sets, and can be had separately at the regular price.

—— together 52 *remarkably fine plates, many of them elaborately* COLOURED *and heightened with* SILVER, *hf. mor. top. edges gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1839-42

☞ A very beautiful book; all Anglers and Ichthyologists should secure a copy before the few remaining copies are sold.

Agassiz, Etudes sur les GLACIERS, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of* 32 *plates*, (pub. 40 frs.) *scarce*, £1. 15*s* 1840

—— Untersuchungen über die GLETSCHER, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of plates*, (pub. 40 frs.) 7*s* 6*d* 1841

AGASSIZ, Recherches sur les POISSONS FOSSILES, comprenant la description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des lois de la succession et du développement organique des poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle classification de ces animaux..., enfin, des considérations géologiques générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles, 5 vols. royal 4to. of TEXT, and 18 *livraisons*, also one of "Dix planches de Squelettes," and *one more of "Planches omises,"* containing in all 384 PLATES, *many of them in tints*, (pub. at 648 francs,) *reduced price*, for a short time only, £20.

Neuchatel, aux frais de l'auteur, 1833-44

CONTENTS: Tome I. Introduction et toutes les questions générales, anatomiques, zoologiques et géologiques; Tome II. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ganoïdes; Tome III. l'Ordre des Placoïdes; Tome IV. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ctenoides; Tome V. Histoire de l'Ordre des Cycloïdes.

Very few copies remain for sale. The book is sure to disappear altogether before long from the market. Sets completed.

Agassiz, Monographie des Poissons Fossiles du Système Dévonien (OLD RED SANDSTONE, *vieux Grès Rouge*), Livraisons 1 and 2, the 26 PLATES only, *mostly coloured, without Text*, (pub. 50 frs.) present reduced price 10*s* *Neuchatel*, 1844

This singularly low price will soon be raised. The work is complete in 3 parts; 43 plates.

Digitized by Google

15370—78

Agassiz, Iconographie des Coquilles Tertiaires, large 4to. 15 *plates*, (pub. 15 frs.) 12*s* 1845

Agassiz, Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, etc. adjuvantibus Bonaparte, Burmeister, Charpentier, Duméril, 12 fasc. et Index universalis, 4to. (pub. at 80 fr.) reduced to 32*s* *Soloduri*, 1842-46

Agassiz, Catalogus systematicus Ectyporum Echinodermatum Fossilium Musei Neocomensis, 4to. reduced to 1*s* 1840

Agassiz, Mollusques Vivants: 4to. 5 *finely mounted plates* 5*s* *Neuchatel*

Contents:—Myristica cornuta Ag., Myristica melongena Sw., Dolium cinguliferum Bronn. Ticula undata, Pyrula interrupta Ag., Pyrula dimidiata Ag., Ticula testa.

Agassiz, Pisces Celebes: Carana Pleiopterus Besselii Ag. Scomber Lepterus Ag., Monacanthus nebulosus, Ostracion cornutus Bl., 4 *plates, numbered* 1, 2, 4, 5, 5*s* *Neuchatel*

These 14 plates, found among the stock of the late Professor Agassiz's works, are evidently for works projected, but by some reason interrupted by the author. To preserve them to science we issue them as we found them, adding titles and contents.

☞ —— A COMPLETE SET of the Above, 16 distinct works, published at about £50. offered, a bargain, £28.

Agincourt (Seroux D') History of Art by its Monuments, from its decline in the fourth Century, to its restoration in the sixteenth Century, 3 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *with all the* 328 *plates* (sells £5. 5*s*) *hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £2. 17*s* 6*d* 1847

This English edition is divided as follows; Architecture, 73 *plates;* Sculpture, 51 *plates;* Painting, 204 *plates.*

To Antiquaries and lovers of the Fine Arts, this book is indispensable; it connects the works of Winckelman and Cicognara, and forms with them a most interesting series.

"This fine work was the first in which the idea of exhibiting the Progress of Art, by a series of its noblest monuments, was perfectly carried out. By a series of accurate Engravings from celebrated Monuments, we trace the transitions or Art from the classic period to our own times. Sculpture, Painting, and the Art of Illumination; and the Art of Engraving on Wood, on Gems and on Medals are similarly represented.

"It is a work that has long been sought and prized by all who could afford the high price at which only it was to be procured. No Library, Architect, Painter, Sculptor, or any one connected with the Fine Arts, should be without such a work."

Agassiz, Modèle de mes cadres de **Fossiles**—j'ai déjà 5000 espèces rangées ainsi, folio, MS. *of* 21 *pp. neatly written*, 28 *illustrations mounted and inserted, bds.* £2. 2*s*

Agincourt (Seroux d') **Histoire de l'Art** par les Monumens depuis sa decadence au IVe Siècle jusqu'à son renouvellement au XVIe, 6 vols. large folio, 325 *fine plates, half bd. calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1823

Original and best edition, containing first impressions of the plates. A copy fetched £16. at the Borluut sale.

The most complete work of its kind. It gives a succinct view of the progress, decline and renovation of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting. A number of Illustrations drawn from MSS. and of much interest to the Palæographical student are given. The Arts of Engraving on Wood, on Gems, and Medals are also copiously represented.

Agricultural Society: Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of ENGLAND, from the beginning in 1840 to 1856, being the first sixteen vols. and part 1 of XVII, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts of Farm Implements, etc.* (pub.

15379-81

at £18. 10*s*) *the first twelve vols. newly hf. bound calf gilt, the rest sd.* £5. 1840-56

Agricultural Society of England: Journal, complete from the beginning in March, 1830 to December, 1870; Series I, 25 vols. and General Index, 1840-64; Series II, Vols. I-XI and part 1 of Vol. XII, with General Index to the first ten, 1865-76—together 37 vols. and 1 part, stout 8vo. *many plates and woodcuts, uniformly hf. bound calf gilt*, a fine set, £12. 10*s* 1839-76

Akenside's Pleasures of Imagination, 12mo. *plates by Stothard, calf neat, with a fine view printed on the edges*, 5*s* *Mrs. Barbauld's edition, s. a.*

Albers (J. C.) Malacographia Maderensis sive enumeratio Molluscorum quæ in insulis Maderæ et Portus Sancti aut viva exstant aut fossilia reperiuntur, 4to. 17 *coloured plates, bds.* 21*s* *Berolini*, 1754

Digitized by Google

15382—94

Aldine Press.

EURIPIDIS TRAGŒDIÆ septemdecim (18), ex quibus quaedam habent commentaria, *Græce*, 2 vols. 12mo, *Editio Princeps, fine and very tall copy, orange morocco extra, by Lewis, Aldine Anchor on sides, gilt and tooled edges*, £8. 8*s* *Ven. apud Aldum*, 1503

This edition is eagerly sought after, and a fine copy like the present seldom occurs for sale. "Vend. 140 fr. Chardin; 192 fr. MacCarthy; 7 liv. 10 sh. Heber."—*Brunet.*

LUCANUS: M. Annei Lucani Civilis Belli libri X, 18mo. *fine copy in the original limp vellum*, £2. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1502

OPPIANUS de Piscibus et de Venatione, Græce, cura F. Asulani—Oppianus de Piscibus, L. Lippio Interprete, *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1517—Poetæ tres egregii nunc primum editi, *ib.* 1534—in one vol. 18mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 21*s*

ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA, Florilegium diversorum Epigrammatum, *græce*, 12mo. *fine copy, blue morocco extra, by Simier*, £2. 16*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1550

"Des trois editions de l'Anthologie données par les Aldc, les savants préférent celle-ci, parce qu'elle est la plus correcte, et qu'on y a réimprimé les index de l'edition précédente des frères Sabio."—*Brunet.*

HORATII Flacci Poemata, in quibus multa correcta sunt, etc. (Secunda editio Aldina), 12mo. *fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, RARE, £10. 10*s* *Venetiis, apud Aldum Romanum*, 1509

JUVENALIS (et) Persius, 12mo. *First Aldine Edition, vellum*, 21*s* *Venetiis in ædibus Aldi*, 1501

The *first* and more esteemed of the two editions bearing the same date.

MARTIALIS, 12mo. *tall copy, original Italian morocco*, 21*s* *Venetiis, mense Decembri*, 1501

A fine clean copy, except the title which is ink-marked.

HORATIUS, 12mo. Editio Pseudo-Aldina, *vellum*, 20*s* (*Lugd.* 1502)

This is the Aldine counterfeit printed at Lyons about 1501 or 1502, copies of which are of extraordinary scarcity. Leaves A 1 and A 8 are wanting in the above.

VERGILII Opera, 12mo. *bds.* £2. 10*s* *Venetiis Aldus*, 1505

Collation: A ii to FF ii in eights, being folio 2 to 226, at the bottom of the obverse of which occurs the word "Finis."

PLUTARCHI Opuscula (Moralia) *Græce*, **Editio Princeps**, stout folio, *a very fine, large, clean, and sound copy in old calf gilt, measuring* 11⅜ *by* 7¼, £6. 6*s* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1509

"Wyttenbach has given this edition a high character for a faithful transcript of the MSS. consulted."—*Dibdin.*

HOMERI Opera, *Græce*, EDITIO ALDINA, 2 vols. 12mo. *old red morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 10*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1524

POETÆ tres egregii: Gratius de venatione; P. Ovidii Nas. Halieutica; M. Aurelii Olympii cynegeticon lib. I. ejusd. carmen bulicum; Calphurnius Siculus; Adriani Cardinalis venatio, 12mo. *old calf*, 10*s* *Venet. Aldus*, 1534

Editio princeps. "Volume recherché et peu commun."—*Brunet.*

CASTIGLIONE (Conte B.) Libro del Cortegiano, folio, FINE PAPER, (*see Bp. S. Butler's autograph note*), *morocco super extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, £3. 10*s* *Venetia, A'do*, 1528

This copy of the first Edition sold for £3. 18*s* in Bishop Butler's Sale.

15395—406

Alison's History of **Europe**, ATLAS by Keith Johnston, oblong sm. 4to. *with Vocabulary and* 109 *plans and maps, cloth*, 25*s* *Edinburgh*, 1853

Alken (H.) National **Sports of Great Britain**, folio, 50 *highly coloured plates, hf. bd.* UNCUT, *very scarce*, £12. 12*s* 1825

An extremely rare work, the standard book for an English country gentleman's library, consisting of scenes and incidents in Racing, and training Horses, Fox- and Stag-Hunting, Coursing, Shooting Pheasants, Snipe, Fowl, etc. Ferreting, Badger, Otter, and Martin Hunting, Angling, Prize Fighting, Baiting of Dogs, Cocks, Bulls, Bears and Badgers. It includes portraits of the different dogs, and forms a series which is very rarely met with in a collected form, and which is much esteemed and highly popular.

Algiers—*see* VOYAGES.

Almanach Royal, année 1786, 24mo. *morocco*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1786

Alt (H.) der Christliche Cultus nach seinem Entwickelungsformen dargestellt, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1843

America. MCCULLOH, Researches philosophical and antiquarian concerning the Aboriginal History of America, 8vo. *map, bds.* 21*s* *Baltimore*, 1829

RARE.—This is considered by Prescott and other writers to be the best work in the language on the sources and material of the aboriginal history of the New World.

America. Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi et de sa Majestie Britannique sur les Possessions en Amérique, Vols. I-III, 4to. *map, calf gilt*, 16*s*, *Paris*, 1755—MEMORIALS of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia and Lucia (*Fr. and Eng.*), 2 vols. 4to. *large map of Nova Scotia, calf*, 16*s* *London*, 1755

America: VENEGAS (M.) History of California, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf neat*, £1. 10*s* 1759

America:

ACCIOLI de Cerqueira, Memoria Historica e Ethnographica sobre as tribus aborigenes que habitavão a provincia da BAHIA ao tempo em que o Brazil foi conquistado, etc. sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bahia*, 1848

ACOSTA Historia natural y moral de las Indias, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *Madrid*, 1792

ACOSTA (J.) Descubrimiento y Colonizacion de la nueva Granada, en el siglo XVI, 8vo. *map and* 4 *plates of idols, etc. hf. red morocco, uncut*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1848

ACRELIUS (Israel) Beskrifning om de Swenska Församlingars forna och närwarande Tilstand, uti det sa kallade Nya Swerige, sedan Nya Nederland, men nu för tiden Pensylvanien, etc. sm. 4to. *fine large copy in hf. calf*, VERY RARE, £7. 7*s* *Stockholm*, 1759

This book is not only very rare, but is also very little known to American collectors, although it is really one of the important items in a good library of the works that relate to the United States. To the historical student, Acrelius is indispensable, much of the matter contained in this volume being no where else found.

ALBUQUERQUE MELLO, a Liberdade no Brasil, seu nascimento, vida, e morte, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Recife* (*Brazil*), 1864

Digitized by Google

15407—16

America—*continued.*

ALCEDO, Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, translated and enlarged by Thompson, 5 vols. 4to. with folio atlas, *containing* 19 *maps partly coloured*, 6 vols. *bds.* 25*s* 1812-28

ALCEDO Y HERRERA, Aviso Historico, Politico, Geographico, con las noticias del Peru, Tierra-Firme, Chile, y Nuevo Reyno del Granada, etc. sq. 8vo. *vellum*, 25*s* *Madrid*, 1740

ANGELIS (Pedro de) Coleccion de Obras y Documentos relativos a la Historia antigua y moderna de las Provincias del Rio de la Plata, illustrados con notas y disertaciones por Pedro de Angelis, 6 vols. folio, *morocco, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £12. *Buenos Aires*, 1836-7

This valuable collection embodies all the Early Travels and Discoveries in Buenos Ayres, Patagonia, and other parts of South America, and a number of heretofore unprinted works, all brought together and classified by a careful editor. It is the most valuable and important collection of documents that has yet appeared relative to South America; they were printed at the expense of the Argentine Republic and not for sale.

APIAN (P.) Cosmographie ou description des quatre parties du Monde, corrigée et augmentée par Gemma Frison, Geographe, sm. folio (roy. 8vo. size), *large woodcut map of the World, numerous woodcuts, and planispheres with the pointers complete, original calf*, £5. *Anvers*, 1581

This copy has on the title the autograph of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, with his arms in gold on the sides. Pages 153-187 contain, "Description de l'Amerique et de ses Iles et Description et situation des Indes."

BANCROFT'S (H. H.) Native Races of the Pacific States of North America, 5 vols. thick 8vo. *numerous maps*, (pub. at £6. 5*s*) *cloth*, £5. 1875-76

Contents: Wild Tribes—Civilized Nations—Myths and Languages—Antiquities—Primitive History.

This work "so planned as to embody practically all information extant on an important subject" is now completed.

BENZONI (G.) Historia del Mondo Nuovo, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *portrait on the title-page, and curious woodcuts, fine copy, morocco extra, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £4. 4*s* *Venetia*, 1565

Not in the Grenville library. Bolton Corney's copy sold for £6. 10*s*.

BERICHT über die bewirkte Untersuchung des MOSQUITOLANDES (erstattet von Fellechner, Dr. Müller, Hesse), 8vo. *map and views, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1845

Treats on the Geography, Flora, Fauna, Anthropology, and Language of the Mosquito Indians.

BRADFORD'S History of Massachusetts from 1764 to 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 36*s* *Boston*, 1822-5

BRAZIL: 18 Pamphlets on the Politics and History of Brazil, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Rio de Janeiro e Bahia*, 1844-72

Including: Mello Moraes, o Brasil social e politica, o que fomos, et o que somos—Benedicto Ottoni, Ensaios Politicos—Historia de Marinha de Guerra Brasileira—Descripçao do Conflicto Anglo-Brasileiro, parte 1a—*Bahia*, 1863—Typos Politicos e Judiciarios, 9 nos. (each containing a complete subject) etc.

BRETT (W. H.) Indian Tribes of Guiana, and their past history, superstitions, legends, languages, etc. 8vo. *map and several plates, some coloured*, (pub. 18*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1868

15417—25

America—*continued.*

BURK'S History of Virginia to the commencement of the Revolution, Vols. I and III, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 20*s* *Petersburg (Virginia)*, 1822

The second volume has strayed.

CABECA DE VACA (Alvar Nuñes) Relation, translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith, roy. 8vo. *with portrait of Juan Xuarez, a handsomely printed volume, cloth*, £2. *New York*, 1871

Only 100 copies were printed.

"The relation of Cabeça de Vaca, who accompanied Pamphilo de Narvaez in his disastrous expedition to Florida in 1527, and who, after many years wandering among the Indians of the intermediate country, reached Mexico in 1536 with three companions, is one of rare interest and value. It was originally published in Spain in 1555, and a translation of it appeared in Hakluyt, but it has never been presented in an English dress separately except in 1851, when a few copies af a new translation by Buckingham Smith, Esq., were printed for private distribution only for Mr. Riggs, of Washington.

"At the request of some friends Mr. Smith has consented to give the world the result of his more complete investigations in an amended edition of his translation, with additional documents and annotations. It will be furnished to original subscribers for ten dollars a copy, and to no other persons *at any price*."—*Prospectus.*

CALENDARIO y Guia de Forasteros de la Republica Boliviana para los años 1833—1838 y 1841, 7 vols. 16mo. *bds.* and *sd.* 30*s* *Paz de Ayacucho y Lima*, 1833-41

CAMPANII (Thomæ, *Holm.*) Kort Beskrifning om Provincien NYA SWERIGE uti America som nu förtjden af the Engelske callas Pensylvania, sm. 4to. *engraved title, complete, with 6 copperplate and several woodcut maps, views, etc. morocco extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £16. *Stockholm*, 1702

—— another copy, sm. 4to. 5 *copperplates, old calf neat, very rare*, £7. 10*s* 1702

THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE WORK is of the highest interest to American collectors. It begins with a general description of America, and in the account of Virginia divides it into three regions: New Sweden, New England, and New Netherland. One plate depicts Niagara Falls. Rich, in noticing the rarity of the book, and the mistake by which some American catalogues had given the author's name as Holm, regretted that it had never been translated. The work includes 32 pp. of Vocabularies. Campanius does not omit to mention the details of the presumed old Norse discovery of America. He was son of John Campanius, who translated Luther's Catechism into Virginian.

CAREY and LEA'S Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies, 8vo. *map and plates, uncut*, 5*s* 1825

CARTIER. Voyage de Jacques Cartier au CANADA en 1534, nouvelle édition, publiée d'après l'édition de Rouen, 1598, et d'après *Ramusio*, par Michelant. Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier et le Canada, communiqués par A. Ramé, sm. 8vo. papier vergé (imprimé par Jonaust), *with* 2 *maps, sd.* 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1865

—— *Le même ouvrage*, papier vélin Whatman, *sewed*, 16*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1865

—— Bref Récit et succinte narration de la navigation faite en 1535 et 1536, par le capitaine Jacques Cartier, aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Sagnenay et autres, sm. 8vo. papier vergé, *sewed*, 10*s* *ib.* 1863

Réimpression figurée de l'édition originale de MDXLV, avec les variantes des MSS. de la Bibliothèque nationale et précédée d'une introduction historique par M. d'Avezac.

15426—36

America—*continued.*

CARTIER. Relation originale du voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534—Note sur le manoir de Cartier—Documents inédits sur le Canada (2e série), publiés par Michelant et Ramé, sm. 8vo. papier vergé, 5 *woodcuts, including* 2 *ports. of Cartier, sewed*, 12*s* 6*d ib.* 1867

Texte original publié d'après un manuscrit français de l'époque. Ce recit était seulement connu par le texte italien de Ramusio.

CATHERWOOD, Views of Ancient Monuments, Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, impl. folio, 25 *large lithographs, hf. bd. morocco, scarce*, £5. 15*s* 1844

CHARLESTON. Proceedings of the Elliott Society of Natural History, of Charleston, South Carolina, 1853 to 1858, forming Vol. I, large 8vo. 12 *plates of Medusae and Crustacea, sd.* 5*s* *Charleston, U.S.A.* 1859

CHARLEVOIX, Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous maps, calf, russia backs*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1744

CHARTER granted by WILLIAM and MARY to the Inhabitants of the Province of MASSACHUSETTS BAY; ACTS and LAWS of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, (published by the Governor-General Jonathan Belcher), sm. folio, *pp.* 12 *and* 347, £2. 2*s* *Boston, New England*, 1726

—— the same, *with the Acts and Laws continued to* 1732, sm. folio, *pp.* 12 *and* 483, *fine copy in calf, with Governor Belcher's autograph presentation inscription to Sir Philip York, the Attorney General*, £6. 6*s* *Boston, N. E.* 1726-32

CHURCH GOVERNMENT and Church Covenant discussed in an Answer to the Elders of the several Churches in NEW ENGLAND together with an Apologie of the said Elders in New England, sm. 4to. *cut in the headlines, scarce*, 9*s* 1643

CHUQUISACA. Memorias presentadas al Congreso de Bolivia por los Ministros de Estado y del Interior, 1832, 1836 y 1837—Traité d'amitié de Commerce et de Navigation entre le Roi de Français et la République de Bolivie; —5 pieces, 4to. 5*s* *Chuquisaca*, 1832-7

CIECA DE LEON. parte primera de la CHRONICA DEL PERU, que tracta la demarcacion de sus provincias, la descripcion dellas, las fundaciones de las nuevas ciudades, los ritos y costumbres de los Indios, etc. 18mo. *cuts, stained, old calf*, RARE, £2. 16 *Anvers, Steelsio, at end Nucio*, 1554

"Livre rare et recherché."—*Brunet.*

"The first part only was printed; the 2nd and 3rd parts were seen in MS. at Madrid some time ago, but it is not known what became of them."—*Rich.* Rich afterwards obtained and disposed of the MS. of the third part. The second part has not yet been found.

CLADERA (C.) investigaciones historicas sobre los principales descubrimientos de los Espanoles en el Mar Oceano, en el siglo XV y principios del XVI, 8vo. *facsimile of part of Behaim's Globe*, 1492, *and fine portraits of Columbus, Prince Henry, Vasco de Gama, Magellanes, etc. calf*, 25*s* *Madrid*, 1794

CLAVIGERO, History of Mexico, translated by Cullen, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates of Views, Costume, and Natural History, hf. calf gilt*, 20*s* 1787

15437—45

America—*continued.*

COLOMBUS (Christopher) Primera Epistola del almirante don Cristobal Colon a Gabriel Sanchez, acompaña al texto original castellano el de la traduccion latina de Leandro de Cosco, segun la edicion de Roma de 1493, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *Valencia*, 1858

Impression à très-petit nombre faite par les soins de Genaro H. de Volafan, (Varnhagen). 60 exemplaires sur 100 qui composaient toute l'édition furent détruits au Brésil.

—— Carta de Cristobal Colon enviada de Lisboa a Barcelona en marzo de 1493, Nueva edicion critica conteniendo las variantes de los diferentes textos, juicio sobre estos, reflexiones tendentes a mostrar a quien la carta fue escrita, etc. (por Varnhagen), sm. 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* *Vienna*, 1869

Très-joli volume contenant la réimpression en *caractères gothiques* de la lettre de Colomb, accompagnée de nombreuses notes et d'une petite carte des Antilles dressée d'après les idées de l'éditeur.—Ce livre a été exécuté avec grand soin à l'imprimerie impériale de Vienne, et n'a été tiré qu'à 120 exemplaires dont la moitié seulement a été mise dans le commerce.

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, and administration of the Sacraments, as revised and proposed to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church, at a Convention of the said Church held in Philadelphia, 1785, (with the Psalter, in prose and metre, and Hymns) 12mo. *with* 8*pp. of engraved Music, old red morocco, gilt edges*, RARE, £7. 7*s* *Philadelphia, Hall and Sellers*, 1786

CONGRÈS International des AMERICANISTES: Compte Rendu de la 1ère Session, Nancy, 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates and woodcuts of Inscriptions and other Antiquities. sd.* 21*s* *Nancy*, 1875

CORDEIRO LUCIANO, De la partie prise par les Portugais dans la découverte de l'Amérique, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Lisbonne*, 1876

CORTES (Hernan) Historia de Nueva-Espana, con documentos, y notas por Lorenzana, sm. folio. *frontispiece*, 2 *maps, and plates, Spanish calf*, £2. 10*s* *Mexico*, 1770

The plates consist of a view of the temple of Mexico, and 30 engravings of a book of hieroglyphic paintings, Cordillera de los Pueblos que pagaban tributo a Muctezuma. The title is mounted.

CRAMER (Charles) Etwas über die Natur Wunder in Nord America, 2 thin vols. large 8vo. *map and* 8 *plates of natural Grottos, Tunnels, Waterfalls, Sources of Rivers, etc. sd. rare, probably unique.* 21*s* *St. Petersburgh*, 1837-40

The work also contains short accounts of similar objects in South America. The first part is the proof copy, with the author's corrections.

DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, Historia de la Conquista de la Nueva España, 4 vols. 16mo. *calf*, 20*s* *Madrid*, 1795

DIEZ DE LA CALLE (Juan) Memorial, y Noticias Sacras y Reales del Imperio de las Indias Occidentales, sm. 4to. EXTREMELY RARE, *fine copy, old cf. gilt*, £12. 12*s* (*Madrid*), 1646

This is a Collection of important Documents preserved in the archives of the Spanish Government, which were printed only for the King, his Council and Ministers.

On leaf 108 commence the "Noticias del Descubrimiento de la Punta y Golfo de la California," and on the reverse of leaf 180 (not leaf 108 as Brunet copies from Salva) the author states that only a few copies of the book were printed, it being merely intended for the King and Council. "De là, la grande rareté de ce volume."—*Brunet.*

Digitized by Google

15446—54

America—*continued.*

DOBBS (A.) Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay in N. W. America, and the N. W. Passage, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *map, calf, presentation copy*, 28s 1744

Containing the methods of Commerce, shewing the benefits of settling Colonies, whereby the French will be deprived of their Traffick in Furs; with Middleton's Journal, the discoveries in the Great Western Ocean, the Profits of the Hudson's Bay Company, Indian Vocabularies, etc.

DRAKE (S. G.) Biography and history of the Indians of North America, from its first discovery to the present time, with an account of their antiquities, manners and customs, religion and laws, eleventh edition, 8vo. *portrait of the famous Princess Pocohontas, and numerous engravings, cloth*, 7s 6d *Boston*, 1837

FIELD'S Essay towards an INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHY, being a Catalogue of Books relating to the History, Antiquities, Languages, Customs, Religion, Wars, Literature, and origin of the American Indians, in the library of THOMAS W. FIELD, with Bibliographical and Historical Notes, 8vo. *pp. iv. and* 430, *cloth*, 10s 6d *New York*, 1873

GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) Historia de Mexico, con Descubrimiento de la Nueva España conquistada por Fernando Cortes, 18mo. *with the scarce woodcut map of the New World, (a little wormed in the margins), and Autograph "Ex Bibl. P. de Cardonnel, MDCXLIX," and marginal notes in MS. woodcut on title coloured, russia, gilt edges*, £5. 15s *Anvers. J. Bellero*, 1554

GOMARA, Histoire généralle des Indes occidentales et Terres neuues qui iusques à present ont esté descouvertes, traduite en françois par M. Fumée, sieur de Marly le Chastel, 12mo. *slightly wormed and stained, half green morocco*, £2. 8s *Paris, Sonnius*, 1569

This first French translation is very rare; copies occur with the name of Bernard Turrisan, à la boutique d'Aldo, on the title. A copy was recently priced by a French bookseller 100 fr.

(GOMARA) Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the Weast India, now called New Spayne, atchieved by the worthy Prince HERNANDO CORTES, translated by T(homas) N(icholas). sm. 4to. **Black Letter**, *red morocco, gilt tops*, RARE, £7. 7s *by Henry Bynneman* (1578)

COLLATION: Title; Dedication to Sir F. Walsingham, 3 leaves; To the Reader, 1 leaf; Stephen Gosson in prayse of the translator, 1 leaf; Text, pp. 1-405; Table, 3 pp.

GONNEVILLE (Capitaine de) Relation de son Voyage es Nouvelles Terres des Indes, 1503-5, publiée par D'Avezac, 8vo. *sd.* 9s *Paris*, 1869

One of the earliest Voyages to Brazil, published in its entirety for the first time,

GONZALEZ DE AGUEROS, Descripcion Historial de la Provincia y Archipielago de Chiloé, en la Reyno de Chile, sm. 4to. *plate and large map, vellum*, 12s *en la Imprenta de Don Benito Cano*, 1791

GRYNÆI (Simonis) Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum, sm. folio, **Editio Princeps**, *with the original large folding* MAP, *by Sebastian Münster, in which for*

15455—64

America—*continued.*

the first time South America is shown in its entirety, old calf, rebacked, RARE, £5. *Basil. Hervagius*, 1532

The above volume contains the voyages of Columbus, Cabamosto, Amerigo Vespucci, Marco Polo, etc.

In the map, the New World is represented as two islands or continents, separated at the isthmus of Darien; the northern portion is called "Terra de Cuba," the lower "America, Terra Nova." This being the earliest map of the New World published after the discoveries of Magellan, Grynæus has the credit of being the first cartographer who made an attempt to delineate South America complete with its western outline.

GRYNAEI Novus Orbis regionum ac insularum veteribus incognitarum, sm. folio, *first edition, no map, wormed, old calf*, 24s *Basil.* 1532

Includes: Peter Martyr's Account of the discovery of America; Cortes' Three Letters on the Conquest of Mexico; The Navigations of Columbus, Vesputius, Cadamosto, etc.

GUMILLA (Joseph) Historia natural de las Naciones en las Riveras del ORINOCO, *nueva impresion*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait, map*, 5 *plates of Indian Antiquities, vellum*, 18s *Barcelona*, 1791

HARISSE (H.) Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima (1492-1551), *additions*, roy. 8vo. *a magnificently printed volume, woodcuts and facsimiles, sewed*, 33s *Paris*, 1872

—— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *sd.* £2. 18s 1872

Ce supplement donne la description de près de 260 ouvrages ayant rapport à l'Amérique et qui avaient échappés aux recherches des bibliographes spéciaux. C'est un des plus beaux livres publiés de nos jours.

—— Notes pour servir à l'Histoire, à la Bibliographie et à la Cartographie de la Nouvelle France et les pays adjacents (1545-1700), 8vo. papier vergé, *sewed*, 8s *Paris*, 1872

—— *Le même ouvrage*, large 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *sewed*, 12s 6d

La meilleure *Bibliographie canadienne* qui ait été imprimée. Les notes historiques contiennent des pièces inédites et une série de documents sur les premiers colonisateurs de ce pays.

HARRISSE (H.) Bibliographie du Canada, ou notes pour servir à l'histoire à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle France et des pays adjacents, 1540-1700, thick 8vo. *beautifully printed* **upon Vellum**, *in a cloth covered case*, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1872

Only 2 copies printed on VELLUM of this remarkable work, which has been written with such an exactitude, that it would be difficult to make any additions to it. The historical and documentary notes contain many unedited pieces of the highest importance, amongst others, a series of interesting documents upon François de la Roque, sieur de Roberval.

HARVARD Memorial Biographies, 2 vols. 8vo. 477 *and* 512 *pp. cloth*, 16s *Cambridge*, 1866

A series of memoirs of those members of Harvard University who fell in battle during the American Civil War, constituting not merely a collection of private letters of importance for the History of the War, but also exhibitions of the personal character of brave, generous heroes, men of an earnest, self-sacrificing spirit and noble aims.

HEMMERSAM (M.) West-Indianisk Roesebeskriffning 1639-45, till St. Jois de Mina, itt Castell i AFRICA, sm. 4to. *bds rare*, 20s *Wijsingsborg*, 1674

HENNEPIN, Nouvelle Découverte d'un tres grand Pays de l'Amérique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, thick 16mo. *engraved front. 2 maps, 1 torn and mended, and 2 plates, old calf*, 36s *Utrecht*, 1697

Digitized by Google

15465—75

America—*continued.*

HERNANDEZ (Franc.) RERUM MEDICARUM NOVÆ HISPANIÆ Thesaurus, sive Plantarum, Animalium, Mineralium Mexicanorum historia, à N. A. Reccho in ordinem digesta, à Lynceo notis illustrata, cum Indice et Historiae Animalium et Mineralium libro, stout folio, *engraved frontispiece and several hundred woodcuts of American Plants, Quadrupeds, Birds, etc. fine sound copy, old calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* *Romæ*, 1651

HERRERA (Antonio de) Historia General de los HECHOS DE LOS CASTELLANOS en las Islas i Tierra firme del Mar Oceano, en VIII Decadas—Descripcion de las Indias—together 9 parts in 4 vols. sm. folio, *frontispieces with portraits, and* 14 *maps, old calf*, £6. 6*s* *Madrid*, 1725-30

—— the same, 4 vols. folio, LARGE AND FINE PAPER, A BEAUTIFUL COPY *in vellum*, £10. 10*s* 1725-30

This is the GENUINE BEST EDITION of the work, edited by the learned BARCIA, which, although in preparation since 1725, did not appear till 1729. It contains the fourteen maps which are unavoidably necessary for the understanding of the *descripcion*.

HIND (H. Y.) Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition, Canada, impl. 4to. *maps, &c. half bound, presentation copy*, 12*s* *Toronto*, 1857

HIPPISLEY (G.) Expedition to the Rivers Ornioco and Apuré, in S. America, in 1817, 8vo. *half*, 5*s* 1819

HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History and Biography of America, 9 numbers, not consecutive, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Morrisania*, 1865-73

—— a similar lot, 8 numbers, roy. 8vo. *sd* 5*s*

The contents of the Historical Magazine consist of Original Essays on American History, collections of unpublished correspondence and diaries of Americans of eminence, Reports of the proceedings of Antiquarian, Geographical and Numismatic Societies of America, etc.

HOBACK (D.) Memoirs of De Witt Clinton, *Governor of the State of New York*, with Appendix containing Documents, 4to. *portrait and map, half calf*, 36*s* *New York*, 1829

HUMBOLDT (A. DE) Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens des Peuples indigènes de l'Amérique, royal folio, *numerous plates, including many coloured engravings of Mexican Hieroglyphic Paintings, red morocco super extra, gilt edges*, £6. *Paris*, 1810

This splendid and interesting work was published at 567 francs, unbound.

HUDSON. Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives, and early life, his connection with the Muscovy Company, and discovery of Delaware Bay, by J. M. Read, Jr. 8vo. *illuminated plate of a coat of arms, hf. morocco, top edge gilt, uncut*, 14*s* *Albany, U.S.A.* 1866

HUDSON'S Bay, Chappell's Voyage to, with Account of the N. E. Coast of America, *with a Cree vocabulary, map and plates*, 1817—Isbister on the H. B. Company, *n. d.* 2 vols. in 1, *half calf*, 3*s* 6*d*

15476—88

America—*continued.*

HUTCHINSON (T.) History of the Colony of Massachusets Bay, from 1628-1749, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1760-68

Collection of Original Papers on the History of Massachusets Bay, 8vo. *hf. cf. uncut* *Boston, N. England*, 1769

—— together, 3 vols. 8vo. *very scarce*, £4. 10*s* 1760-69

[HUTTEN (Ulrich von)] Ein clares Bericht yetzt nüw von dem holtz Guaiaco. sm. 4to. *title cropped, bearing a curious woodcut in two compartments, one representing the druggist selling the wood, and the other a lady bathing in a large tub into which her maid pours an infusion of it, the latter woodcut being repeated on the second last leaf, sd.* 12*s* *Strassburg, Johann Grüninger*, 1529

A curious treatise on the Morbus Gallicus and its wonderful remedy imported from America. It is perhaps a different work from the celebrated treatise of Ulrich von Hutten, although attributed above to him.

INDIAN War. The present state of New England, with respect to the Indian War, composed by a Merchant at Boston, 18mo. *calf*. 7*s* 6*d* *London*, 1675, *reprinted at Boston*, 1833

INSTITUTO HISTORICO, GEOGRAPHICO e ETHNOGRAPHICO DO BRAZIL: Revista de Historia e Geographia, ou Jornal do Instituto fundado no Rio de Janeiro debaixo da immediata protecção de S. M. I. o Senhor D. Pedro II. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1839 down to 1873, inclusive, 36 vols. 8vo. *twenty-seven in half calf neat, and nine in parts*, A FINE SET, *very rare*, £36. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1839-73

—— another set, down to and including Vol. XXXIII, 1870 *(without Vols. XII, XIII, and XXXI)* 30 vols. thick 8vo. *in half volumes and parts, uncut*, £20. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1839-70

Comprises numerous valuable and previously unpublished documents on the explorations and conquests in S. America, also on the Ethnology and Languages.

IRVING (J. T.) Indian Sketches, taking during an Expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* 1835

JAMES (E.) Account of LONG'S Expedition from Pittsburg to the Rocky Mountains in 1819-20, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 36*s* 1823

JEFFERSON (T.) Notes on the State of VIRGINIA, 8vo. *large folding map and tables, calf, or boards, uncut*, 36*s* 1787

The map includes Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware.

JEFFERYS (Thomas) Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, 4to. 32 *maps and plans, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* 1762

JOURDAN (Tenente, *Engenheiro*) Atlas Historico da Guerra do Paraguay, roy. folio, 27 *portraits of Officers and Statesmen, and* 17 *maps, plans and views, hf. morocco*, £2. 16*s* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1871

JUAN Y ULLOA, NOTICIAS SECRETAS DE AMERICA, sobre los reynos del Peru, de Quito, de Nueva Granada y Chile, presentadas en Informe Secreto, y sacadas á luz por Don

Digitized by Google

15489—99

America—*continued.*

David Barry, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *portraits, hf. vellum, uncut,* £3. 16s *Londres,* 1826

"Ouvrage curieux, écrit cinquante ans avant sa publication."—*Brunet.* These secret memoirs were prepared for the Spanish government, and give a complete exposition of the enormities and abuses committed and permitted by the colonial administration.

JUARROS, History of Guatemala, translated by Baily, 8vo. *maps, hf. calf,* 10s 1823

KORT BERÆTTELSE om Wæst Indien eller America, som elliest kallas Nya Werlden, sm. 4to. *sd.* RARE, £3. 3s (*Stockholm*), 1675

An opuscule consisting of title and 42pp. apparently quite unknown to American collectors.

LA CONDAMINE (M. de) RELATION abrégée d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale, en descendant la rivière des Amazones, *map, Paris,* 1745—Lettre sur l'émeute en la ville de Cuenca au Perou, en 1739, *large folding plate,* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *olive morocco, gilt edges,* £5. 10s *Ibid.* 1746

With the Arms of LOUIS PHELYPEAUX, Comte de Saint-Florentin, Duc de la Vrillière, quartering De Mailly, on the sides; but having the letter H marked in the chain.

LATOUR (Major) Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana, in 1814-15, with an Atlas of 8 *maps and plans of the Seat of War,* 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 36s *Philadelphia,* 1816

LAWSON (Diodot) Christ's Fidelity, the only Shield against Satan's Malignity, asserted in a Sermon delivered at *Salem Village,* on the 24th of March, 1692, at a time of public examination of some suspected of Witchcraft, 18mo. *fine copy, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges,* £2. *Boston, New England, reprinted in London.* 1704

One of the rarest works referring to the Salem Witchcraft.

LESCARBOT (Marc) Histoire de la Nouvelle France contenant les navigations, découvertes et habitations faites par les François aux Indes Occidentales et Nouvelle France, avec les Muses de la Nouvelle-France, 3 vols. 8vo. papier vélin (imprimé par Jouaust) 4 *maps, sewed,* 25s *Paris,* 1866

Réimpression de l'édition de 1642, faite avec grand soin.

LEWIS and CLAKE'S Travels to the Source of Missouri River, and across to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-6, 4to. *map, half calf,* 21s 1814

MACDONALD, British Columbia and Vancouver's Island, with an account of the Native Indians, stout 8vo. *cloth,* 7s 6d 1862

MACLURE, the Geology of the United States, 8vo. *coloured maps and sections, hf. morocco, rare,* 10s *Philadelphia,* 1817

MATHER (COTTON) D.D. and F.R.S. *of Boston, New England.* INDIA CHRISTIANA, a Discourse delivered unto the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel among the AMERICAN INDIANS, *Dedicated to "Hon. Robt. Ashurst, Esq. Governor of the Corporation for Propagating the Gospel in New England,"* 18mo. *calf extra by Pratt,* £5. 5s *Boston, in New England: B. Green,* 1721

MATHER (Cotton) Magnalia Christi Americana; or the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from 1620 to 1698, folio, *with the*

15500—510

America—*continued.*

ORIGINAL MAP, *the margins of a few leaves stained, calf gilt,* £5. 10s 1702

CONTENTS: I. Antiquities; II. The Lives of the Governors of New England; III. The Lives of 60 Divines of New England; IV. An Account of the University of Cambridge, New England; V. Acts and Monuments of the Church of New England; VI. Wonderful Providences on divers persons in New England; VII. The Wars of the Lord, or disturbances of the Churches of New England.

MATHER (INCREASE) *of Boston in New England.* AN ESSAY FOR RECORDING OF ILLUSTRIOUS PROVIDENCES, an account of many remarkable and very memorable events which have happened, especially in NEW ENGLAND, 18mo. (*title and a few leaves mended*), *green morocco extra, gilt edges, and broad dentelle gold borders on the sides,* £12. *Printed at Boston in New England,* 1684

MILLS (R.) Statistics of South Carolina, including the Natural, Civil and Military History, thick 8vo. *map, bds.* 12s *Charleston,* 1826

MOLINA'S Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili, with Notes from the Spanish and French versions and Appendixes by the English Editor, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *map, half calf,* 7s 6d 1809

MORAES (Dr. Mello) Corographia historica, chronographica, e GENEALOGICA do Imperio do Brasil, Vols. I-V, 8vo. *port. hf. bd.* 36s *Rio de Janeiro,* 1858-63

MOUTINHO, Noticia sobre a Provincia de Matto Grosso, seguida d'um roteiro da Viagem da sua capital a' S. Paulo, roy. 8vo. *port. and* 15 *large woodcuts of the Natives, illustrating their mode of Warfare, also many views of Cities, etc. sd.* 30s *S. Paulo,* 1869

MUSEO ERUDITO, o las Tiempos y las Costumbres, periodico, Nos. 1-12, Marzo 15,—Setiembre 1, 1837, 12 consecutive parts, folio, *sd.* £2. *Cuzco, Santa Cruz,* 1837

An antiquarian, scientific and literary periodical of which some of the articles have a wide interest.

CONTENTS: Idea jeneral de los Monumentos del antiguo Peru—Disertacion sobre el aspecto, cultivo y virtudes de la Planta del Peru nombrada Coca—De las influencias del clima en el hombre—Tradicion de la rebelion de Ollantay y acto heroico de fidelidad de Ruminahui, Jeneral del tiempo de los Incas, etc. etc.

NEAL'S (Dan.) History of NEW ENGLAND, containing an account of its affairs to the Year 1700, with the present State of New England, and an Appendix, containing their present Charter, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *First Edition, large map, calf,* 25s 1720

NUTTALL (T.) Journal of Travels into Arkansa Territory, 1819, with Observations on the Aborigines, 8vo. *map and plates, calf,* 10s *Philadelphia,* 1821

NYA SVERIGE i Södra Amerika, jemte Beskrifning om 'British' Guiana, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Stockh.* 1841

OCEOLA NIKKANOCHEE, a young Seminole Indian, a narrative of his early days; with tales of Indian Life, 8vo. *port. and plates, cloth,* 5s 1841

OLIVEIRA, Roteiro da Costa do Brasil do Rio Mossoro' ao Rio de S. Francisco do Norte, 8vo. 6 *plates of views of the Coast, sd.* 7s 6d *Rio de Janeiro,* 1864

Digitized by Google

15511—21

America—*continued.*

ORDENANZAS del Consejo real de las Indias establecidas 1636, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d*
Madrid, 1747

PAES DE ANDRADE (Natural de Pernambuco) Flores singelas, 8vo. *portrait, sd.* 5*s*
Pernambuco, 1861

PALOU (Padre Fr. Francisco) Noticias de la Nueva California [ahora por la primera vez publicadas sobre el manuscrito original] 4 vols. 8vo. *beautifully printed on fine paper, with photographs of missions and other buildings in California, sd.* £5. 5*s*
San Francisco, 1874

Only one hundred copies printed, at the expense of the California Historical Society. The history of the missions in Upper California, and of the Indians when first they came under the notice of European settlers, must henceforth be sought chiefly in these volumes. Hitherto the best authority on the subject was the printed life of Palou, composed by his brother missionary Serra, in which scattered notices of interest occur; but the pile of MSS. left by Palou himself was almost entirely unknown. Until the printing of the above beautiful edition, no portion of the Noticias had been published, except a few extracts in the *Diario Oficial* of Mexico. The thanks of many students are therefore due to Mr. Doyle and those who helped him to preserve a work so interesting by means of the printing-press.

PAZ DE AYACUCHO, Mensajes del Presidente de Bolivia a las Cámaras Constitucionales, *para los años* 1832-1838 (*without* 1836)—Memoria sobre el Estado de la Hacienda de la Republica Boliviana en 1833, por el Ministro de Estado Doctor José de Lara—El Iris de la Paz (periodico) 5 numeros, Agosto y Setiembre, 1838—in all 12 pieces, *various sizes, sd. printed at Paz de Ayacucho*, 20*s*

PEDLEY's History of Newfoundland, thick 8vo. *with large map, cloth*, 5*s* 1863

PEREIRA DA SILVA, Historia da Fundação do Imperio Brazileiro, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, 36*s* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1864-5

PETRI MARTYRIS *ab* ANGLERIA de rebus Oceanis et novo Orbe, decades III, item de Babylonica legatione et de rebus Æthiopicis opuscula Damiani a Goes, sm. 8vo. *hogskin*, £1. 16*s* *Coloniæ, apud. Gervin. Calenium*, 1574

In the original binding, which is in a perfect state of preservation; on the front side is the portrait of the Emperor Maximilian with the date 1576, on the other side are the arms of the Empire.

PIZARRO Y ORELLANA, Varones illustres del NUEVO MUNDO, descubridores, conquistadores, y pacificadores de las Indias occidentales, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £3. 10*s*
Madrid, Diaz de la Carrera, 1639

POINSETT, Notes on Mexico, with an historical Sketch of the Revolution, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1825

PRINCE (Thos.) Chronological History or New England in the form of Annals, with Introduction and New England Chronology (1620-30), 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *all published, calf*, £2. 8*s* *Boston, N.E., Kneeland & Green*, 1736

PROUD (Rob.) History of Pennsylvania from the settlement till after 1742, with an introduction respecting the Life of W. Penn, and the rise of the neighbouring colonies, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Penn, and map, calf*, 28*s*
Philadelphia, 1797-98

15522—24

America—*continued.*

PTOLEMAEI Geographia Universalis Vetus et Nova, complectens Ptolemæi enarrationem, cum Appendice Seb. Munsteri, etc. sm. folio, 48 *large woodcut maps, leaves of paper inserted, covered with ancient writing, calf neat*, £5.
Basil. Henricus Petrus, 1542

The parent edition of a new series of Ptolemies. Münster, the famous cosmographer, edited it, (in 1540, the above being simply issued with a new date) re-designing the maps, according to the lights of fresh discovery, and thenceforward each new edition has followed or improved upon his work. In the first Map—*Typus Universalis*—the continent of America is divided into three parts: Francisca (*Canada*); Terra Florida, Temistitan (*i.e.* Mexico) which is broken off from Florida by the circumference line of the circle, and consequently appears on the extreme right in the Asiatic half of the globe; and America seu insula Brasilii (*South America*). Maps 2-28 contain the series of Ptolemy's ancient maps, as designed by Münster. Then follow the twenty maps of the modern world, of which the seventeenth contains the Novus Orbis, that is, North and South America, extending from Labrador to Tierra del Fuego. Naturally great portion of the outline is conjectural and there are no details.

The general representation of the New World, is the third map in which the entire continent appears, and is the rough sketch which Gastaldo improved upon in the Italian Ptolemy of 1548.

CLAUDII PTOLEMAEI Geographicæ Enarrationis libri octo Bilibaldo Pirckeymhero interprete, (acc.) annotationes J. de Regio Monte, folio, *curious initials with borders*, 50 *large woodcut maps, some of the leaves a little wormed, bd.* £10.
Argentoragi (sic) J. Grieninger, 1525

The Bodleian library possesses only an imperfect copy of this edition, and there is none at all in the Grenville Library. Harrisse (*Bibl. Americana*) had not seen one, describing it only from the catalogue of a private collection. The maps are the same as those in the edition of 1522. The last sheet is the famous map signed by L. F. (Laurentius Frisius) dated 1522, and entitled "ORBIS TYPUS UNIVERSALIS," which bears the name "AMERICA." This map is not a new one, but simply a reproduction of one in the Ptolemy of 1513, with the name *America* added. The discovery of Columbus is described on the sheet numbered 28, and the two inner pages of that sheet contain a Map of America, or rather of the Western Ocean and *Terra Nova*, with the Islands. Again, the second last map, which represents *Gronlandia et Russia*, is really a map of the Eastern Hemisphere, but also contains portions of the American coasts. As the collation is always incorrectly given, an exact description is appended. Folios 1-28, numbered, including title; annotations of Regiomontanus, 14 leaves, unnumbered; Index Ptolemæi, 34 leaves, unnumbered: followed by the Maps. They consist of sheets numbered 1-26; general Ptolemæan map; sheets 28-50 (with two Nos. 36 by mistake for 35 and 36); 46 and 47 on sheet; and 50 unnumbered).

PTOLEMEO: la Geografia di Claudio Ptolemeo, con alcune aggiunte fattevi da Sebastiano Munstero, con le tavole non solamente antiche et moderne, ma altre nuove aggiuntevi di Messer Jacopo Gastaldo, cosmographo, sm. 8vo. *numerous engraved maps, vellum*, RARE, £4. *Venetia, Pedrezzano*, 1548

Besides the others, there are two maps of the world including America, a special map of the New World, one of New Spain, one of Northern America from Florida

Digitized by Google

15525—33

America—*continued.*

to Labrador, and two of Cuba and San Domingo, not merely rough outlines, but actual maps with details. This edition of Ptolemy is especially noteworthy as being the FIRST REAL ATLAS OF THE NEW WORLD, and having served as a model to all the map-makers afterwards. Grynæus, Vadianus, Münster's Ptolemy, and this book form a series in themselves, and are distinguishable from all preceding productions by the fact that the New World ceased to be represented as "the Isles of the West," and that the Pacific Ocean and the western shores of America are delineated in them for the first time.

QUESADA (V. G.) la Patagonia y las Tierras Australes del Continente Americano, stout impl. 8vo. *with appendix of 226 pp. containing a list of documents and books relating to Chili, sd.* 15*s* *Buenos Ayres*, 1875

RAMSEY (D.) History of South-Carolina, 1670-1808, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, uncut*, 20*s* *Charlestown*, 1809

RAYNAL (l'Abbé) Révolution de l'Amérique. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Stockholm*, 1781

SWEDBERG (Biskop J.) America illuminata, sm. 8vo. *red morocco by Bedford. very rare.* £10. *Skara*, 1732

A curious book, by the father of the celebrated Emanuel Swedenborg, on Pennsylvania, and the Swedes in America. It contains many interesting notes on the labours of the Swedish pastors, and their connection and co-operation with English fellow-workers, the struggles of the colony and the Indians. The book is mentioned by Rich, but seems to be almost unknown, and is very scarce.

RELATIONS DES JESUITES, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France, 1611-72, ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Gouvernment Canadien, 3 vols. stout royal 8vo. *double columns, containing reprints of the Journals and letters of the Missionaries in Canada, during a most interesting period, hf. calf gilt, very scarce*, £8. 10*s* *Quebec*, 1858

Nothing can be more valuable as a record of the manners and customs of the North American Indians, than the detailed and exact information contained in the collected narratives of men like the Jesuits, admittedly earnest, learned and intelligent, full of practical wisdom, and possessing opportunities and talents which no single traveller could ever combine.

RICH (R., *Soldier*) NEWS from VIRGINIA (1610), a Tract in verse, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 1*s* 1610—*Privately reprinted*, 1874

Only 25 copies printed, all numbered. Of the original tract but one copy is known, which were little to be regretted, as it is a piece devoid of all literary merit, except for the fact that it contains some interesting scraps of information concerning the young English colony in Virginia, from which the author had just then returned. It also has a description of the "still vext Bermoothes," which may be interesting to the Shakespeare-allusionists

RIVERO (Mariano de) Antiguedades Peruanas, Parte I, sm. 4to. *with* 3 *plates of Idols, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lima*, 1841

ROMANCES Historicas por um Brasileiro, 12mo. *ports. and plates, hf. bd*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bruxellas*, 1866

SAGARD THEODAT (G.) Histoire du Canada et voyages que les Frères mineurs recollets y ont faicts, (où est amplement traicté des choses principales arrivées dans le pays depuis 1615 jusqu'à la prise qui en a este faicte par les Anglois), 4 vols. sm. 4to. *papier vélin, sd.* 33*s* *Paris*, 1866

15534—43

America—*continued.*

SAGARD, Histoire du Canada, 4 vols. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER DE HOLLANDE, *hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1866

"Réimpression de l'édition rarissime de 1636, précédée d'une notice sur G. Sagard, par E. Chevalier, et suivie du *Dictionnaire de la langue huronne.* C'est l'ouvrage ancien le plus important qui ait paru sur cette partie de l'Amérique."

SAGARD, le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, situé en l'Amérique, vers la mer douce, ès derniers confins de la Nouvelle-France, dite Canada, avec un dictionnaire de la langue huronne, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. papier vélin (imprimé par Jouaust), *sewed*, 16*s* 6*d* *Par.* 1865

Réimpression de l'édition de 1632 faite par les soins de M. E. Chevalier.

—— Dictionnaire de la langue huronne, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* 6*d* 1865

Réimpression faite à 66 exemplaires, tous sur papier ancien de Hollande.

SANFORD's History of the United States before the Revolution, with some account of the Aborigines, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Phil.* 1819

SCHNEIDER, der Krieg der Triple-Allianz (Kaiserthum Brazilien; Argentinische Conföderation und Republik; Banda oriental del Uruguay), 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 10 *maps, some coloured, sd.* 30*s* *Berlin*, 1872-5

SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Information respecting the Indian Tribes of the United States, Part III. (General History, Customs, Language, State of Art, Dæmonology, Medical Knowledge, Literature, etc.) thick impl. 4to. *maps and* 42 *plates of Ceremonies, Implements, Antiquities, Idols, etc. some coloured, cloth*, 15*s* *Phila.* 1853

A few leaves are stained, and the binding is loose. If in good condition the price would be £2. 2*s*.

SOUZA AZEVEDO (Joze de) Memorias historicas do Rio de Janeiro, Vols. III to IX. the end, (*without the first part of Vol. VIII.*) 7 vols. 8vo. *wormed, hf. calf, scarce*, £2. 10*s* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1820-22

SOUZA (Saturino de) Operações Militares na provincia de Rio Grande do Sul durante a presendencia do Autor, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1841

SOUZA SILVA, Historia da Conjuração Mineiro, Estudos sobre as primeiras tentativas para a Independencia Nacional, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873

STEVENS (Henry) Historical and Geographical Notes on the earliest Discoveries in America, 1453-1530, with comments on the earliest Charts and Maps; the Mistakes of the early Navigators, and the blunders of the Geographers; the Asiatic origin of the Atlantic coast line of North America; with Photo-lithographic facsimiles of many of the earliest Maps and Charts, roy. 8vo. *printed on Whatman's best hand-made paper, with frontispiece and one new map of the World, and photo-lithographic facsimiles of* 16 *of the very earliest known maps of America, arranged on five large sheets of bond paper, cloth, uncut*, £2. 5*s* *New Haven*, 1869

Only 75 copies printed for sale.

Digitized by Google

15544—53

America—*continued.*

STEPHEN'S Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and sixty-six plates of Views and Antiquities, cloth*, 18*s* *New York*, 1841

STEPHENS (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous engravings, tree-marbled calf extra*, 36*s* 1841

ULLOA, Noticias Americanas : entretenimientos phisicos-historicos sobre la America Meridional y la Sententrional Oriental ; de la Antiguedades, sobre la Lengua, etc. segunda edicion, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 4*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1792

URUGUAY. Apuntes para la Historia de la República Oriental de Uruguay, desde 1810 hasta 1852, por A. D. de P. 2 vols. 8vo. 9 *ports. and plates, cloth*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1864

VADIANI Epitome trium Terræ partium, Asiæ, Africæ, et Europæ, descriptionem continens cum addito elencho regionum, etc. 12mo. *fine copy in bds.* RARE, £4. 4*s* *Tiguri*, 1534

The above is the only copy of this octavo edition I have ever seen having the map.

VADIANI Epitome trium Terræ partium, Asiæ, Africæ, et Europæ, descriptionem continens cum addito elencho regionum, etc. folio, *folding map of the World, fine copy in bds.* RARE, £5. 5*s* *Tiguri*, 1534

This is the second map in which the entire continent of South America is represented. So far as the New World is concerned, it is a copy of the Grynæus map, with the Antilles omitted, but there are notable improvements in the delineation of the East, especially about India and the adjacent lands, east and south-east of it.

Discovery of Mexico (First Narrative of the :)

VARTHEMA (*Ludovico de*) Itinerario nello Egitto, nella Soria, nella Arabia deserta & felice, nella Persia, nella India & nella Ethyopia ET AL PSENTE AGIONTOVI ALCUNE ISOLE NOUAMĒTE RITROUATE, 12mo. *woodcut on title, vellum*, £8. 8*s* *Vinegia, Bindone e Pasini*, 1535

VERY RARE AND VALUABLE. The appendix to Varthema consists of 24 pp. which contain "lo Itinerario de lisola de Juchatan novamente ritrovata per il Signor Joan de Grisalve." This piece written by Juan Diaz, chaplain of the adventurous Grijalva, is the only authentic history of the expedition which it records, the second act in the great drama of American Discovery. The fertile shores of Mexico were visited by Grijalva, formal possession taken of them in the name of the Castilian king, and the new-found land christened by the name of New Spain.

VEITIA LINAGE (Don J. de) Norte da la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. folio, *limp vellum*, £2. *Sevilla*, 1672

VERMILYA, Battles of Mexico, *Prattsville*, 1849—Cuban Question, *N. Y.* 1849—Constitution of California, *map, San Frisco*, 1849—King's Report and California, etc. bound up in a volume of Tracts relating to the British Colonies, 20 pieces, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s*

VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE) TEATRO MEXICANO, Descripcion Breve de los Successos Exemplares, Historicos, Politicos, Militares, y Religiosos del Nuevo Mundo Occidental de las Indias, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *a few leaves*

15554—64

America—*continued.*

stained, hf. morocco, VERY RARE, £7. 10*s* *Mexico, Donna Maria de Benavides, Viuda de Iuan de Ribera*, 1698

—— the same, *a clean copy in vellum*, £9. 9*s* *Mexico*, 1698

Both copies are quite complete, having the fourth, fifth, and sixth parts, entitled "Chronica de la Provincia del Santo Evangelio de Mexico," "Menologio Franciscano," and "Tratado de la Ciudad de Mexico y de la Ciudad de la Puebla." A copy sold in 1861 produced £13. The author was born in the city of Mexico in the year 1620. In early life he joined the Order of St. Francis. He spent his entire life among the Indians, whose love and good will he obtained by his untiring zeal for their welfare.

VILLA-SENOR Y SANCHEZ, Theatro Americano, descripcion general de los Reynos y provincias de la Nueva España, y sus Jurisdicciones, 2 vols. sm. folio, *fine copy, limp vellum*, £6. *Mexico*, 1746-48

RARE. Priced, 1825, morocco extra, £8. 18*s* 6*d*; 1830, Payne and Foss, £7. 7*s*; Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy fetched, 1855, £6. 10*s*.

"As Villa-Senor was Accountant-general in New Spain, and by that means had access to proper information, his testimony with respect to the royal revenue merits great credit. He is the only author who has given its population, and although imperfect, having given only five of the nine dioceses, very useful, having published them from the reports of the magistrates in the several districts, and from his own observations and long acquaintance with most of the provinces."—*Robertson.*

VILLAGUTIERE SOTOMAYOR (J. de) Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de el ITZA, Primera Parte (*all published*) *Madrid*, 1701

One of the best works on the Aborigines of Spanish South America.

VIRGINIA. SMITH (Capt. John) a map of Virginia, with a Description of the Country, the Commodities, People, Government, and Religion, *no map, and wanting pages* 35-39

PROCEEDINGS of the English Colonie of Virginia since their first beginning from England in 1606 till this present 1612, by William Strachey, *title, dedication, and* 110 *pp.*

—— together 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf, very rare*, £35. *Oxford*, 1612

The Proceedings, &c., is separately printed, with distinct title, pagination and an address, signed V. Abbay. It is placed first in this volume.

VIRGINIA. An exact Abridgement of the Public Acts of Assembly, of Virginia, in force and use, together with sundry Precedents and Tables by J. Mercer, 8vo. *calf*, £3. 3*s* *Williamsburg, W. Parks*, 1737

VRIES (Simon de) d' uytgelesenste Wonderen, en by sondersto Seldsaemheden eeniger Landen en Volckeren in America, Asia en Africa, sm. 4to. *rude engravings, sd.* 20*s* *Utrecht*, 1670

WILLIAMSON'S (H.) History of North Carolina, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf*, 36*s* *Philadelphia*, 1812

YATES and MOULTON, History of the State of New York, Vol. 1, in 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 20*s* *New York*, 1824-6

Contents: Part 1, Ante-Colonial Annals—Part 2, Novum Belgium. Added is a "View of the city of New-Orange (New York) as it was in 1673, with notes by Moulton."

YOUNG'S (T.) Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore, 1839-41, with an account of Truxillo, sm. 8vo. 3 *plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1842

Digitized by Google

15565—77

American Bibliography.

FIELD'S Essay towards an INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHY, being a Catalogue of Books relating to the History, Antiquities, Languages, Customs, Religion, Wars, Literature and Origin of the American Indians, in the library of Thomas W. Field, with Bibliographical and Historical Notes, 8vo. *pp. iv and* 439, *cloth*, 12*s* *New York*, 1730

This bibliographical handbook, embracing a collection of about 1800 works, may be considered the chief, if not the only one of its kind. The author's notes are judicious and valuable and have an interest beyond even the actual subject of the essay. Collectors of Americana of every kind will derive pleasure and profit from a labour that evinces a wide range of study and experience. The occasional inaccuracies that appear in the transcripton of titles in foreign languages seem to be merely typographical.

American Ethnological Society's Transactions, Vols. I and II, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.* £2. 2*s* *New York*, 1845-8

—— the same, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 15*s* 1845

Vol. I. contains grammars of the Mexican, Tarasca, Otomi, Maya, Guatimala, and Huasteca languages, besides some important papers by Schoolcraft, Gallatin, Troost, Catherwood, and others.

American Ethnological Society's Transactions, Vols. I and II, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts, uncut*, 21*s* *New York*, 1845-8

CONTENTS: Notes on the semi-civilized Nations of Mexico and Yucatan, their Languages, History, Calendars, etc. by Gallatin—Troost on Ancient Remains in Tennessee—Schoolcraft on the Grave Creek Mound in W. Virginia—Hale's Indians of N. W. America, with Vocabularies (over 300 pp.)—Squier's Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley—Rafn, Ancient Geography of the Arctic Regions—Dwight's Sketch of the Polynesian language, and of the Mpongwes and their language, etc. Vol. I can be had separately for 15*s*.

American Languages: DICCIONARIO da Lingua geral dos Indios do Brasil, small 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bathia*, 1854

ETUDES Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amérique, par N. O. ancien missionaire, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 20*s* *Montreal*, 1866

Containing Grammars and comparative Lexicography of the Algonguin and Iroquois Languages.

BRUYAS (Jas.) Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, with their Derivatives, (*explained in French*), royal 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 15*s* *New York*, 1862

Bruyas was a Jesuit Missionary, who went to Canada in 1666, and was Superior of Missions in Canada from 1693 to 1700.

Cree. NEW TESTAMENT, in the *Cree* language and character, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* *Lond.* 1862

OJIBWA NEW TESTAMENT—Iu otoshki-kikindiuin au Jesus Krist, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *New York*, 1844

DICCIONARIO PORTUGUEZ e BRASILIANO, por * * *, sm. 4to. *pp.* x, *and* 79, *double cols. old Spanish calf*, SCARCE, £2. *Lisbon*, 1795

GOSPEL of St. John in the Cree Indian Dialect, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1855

MENGARINI (Gregory S. J.) Selish or Flat-Head Grammar (in *Latin*), roy. 8vo. *hf. mor.* 18*s* *New York*, 1861

DU PONCEAU, Mémoire sur le système grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1838

15578—85

American Languages—*continued.*

HOWSE (J.) Grammar of the Cree language, with an analysis of the Chippeway dialect, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1844

MARKHAM (C. R.) Ollanta, an ancient Ynca drama, from the original Quichua, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1871

Mexican. EVANGELIARIUM, EPISTOLARIUM ET LECTIONARIUM AZTECUM, sive Mexicanum, ex antiquo Codice Mexicano nuper reperto depromptum, cum interpret. adnotat. Glossario, etc. ed. BIONDELLI, folio, pp. xlix and 576, *with facsimile, only* 400 *copies printed, cloth*, £2. 18*s* *Mediolani*, 1856-60

The very interesting Codex, of which the above is a careful reprint, was discovered in Mexico by Beltrami in the year 1826, and came into the hands of the present editor by purchase from the heirs. It was composed between 1529 and 1590, in pure and elegant Nahuatl, by Bernardino Sahagun, a Spanish Monk of the Franciscan order. Mr. Biondelli, by his introductory observations, has thrown considerable light upon the Nahuatl language, its affinity to other families of language, its grammatical peculiarities, and upon the traditions, institutions, and monuments of the Aztecs; thus forming a complete treasury of everything appertaining to the ancient Mexicans.

BIONDELLI (B.) Glossarium azteco-latinum et latino-aztecum, 4to. 256 *pages, double cols. cloth*, 20*s* *Mediolani*, 1869

MEXICAN Hieroglyphics, *a large folding sheet of Mexican Wall Paintings*, 20 *feet long, folded into an* oblong 4to. *volume, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d*

OROZCO Y BERRA (Manuel) Geografia de las Lenguas y Carta Etnografica de Mexico, 4to. *large coloured map, hf. morocco*, £2. *Mexico*, 1864

PIMENTEL (D. Francisco) Cuadro descriptivo y comparativo de las Lenguas Indigenas de Mexico, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut*, £2. 16*s* *Mexico*, 1862

A valuable work, displaying a vast amount of knowledge and research.

VASQUEZ GASTELU (Antonio, *el Rey de Figueroa*) ARTE DE LENGUA MEXICANA, corregido segun su original por Olmedo y Torre, con Confessionario y Cathecismo, *Mexicano y Español*, sm. 4to. *title and prologue, etc.* 2 *leaves; text* 54 *leaves, bound*, RARE, £3. *Puebla*, 1726

This volume, which is so rare as to have escaped the notice of Brunet and other bibliographers, seems by its title to insinuate the existence of an earlier edition. But this perhaps is not the case. The author has a strange addition to his name: "el Rey de Figueroa," the origin of which deserves investigation.

Digitized by Google

15586—92
American Languages—*continued.*

Petitot, Dictionnaire de la Langue Dènè-Dindjié, dialectes montagnais ou chippewayon, peaux de lièvres et loucheux. Avec une grammaire et des tableaux synoptiques des conjugaisons par R. P. E. Petitot, *a thick volume*, 4to. 450 *pp. in* 4 *volumes*, £5.
Paris, 1875

—— the same, *on Dutch paper*, £7. 1875

—— Vocabulaire Française-Esquimau, Dialecte des Tchiglit des bouches du Mackenzie et de l'Anderson par le R. P. E. Petitot, 1 vol. 4to. £2. 1875

—— the same, *on Dutch paper*, £3. 5*s* 1875

Forms Vols. 2 and 3 of the Bibliothèque de linguistique et d'ethnographie américaine, publiée par Alph. L. Pinart.

PORTO-SEGURO, L'Origine Touranienne des Américains Tupi-Caribes et des Anciens Egyptiens indiquée principalement par la philologie comparée. Traces d'une ancienne émigration en Amérique, invasion du Brésil par les Tupis, etc. *Vienna*, 1875
(Par le Vicomte de Porto Seguro.)

15593—95
American Languages—*continued.*

Ruiz. Obras del P. Antonio RUIZ DE MONTOYA, entrega primera: arte y vocabulario de la langua guarani o mas bien tupi, nueva edition mas correcta y esmerada que la primera, y con las voces indias en tipo differente, etc. 15*s* *Vienna*, 1876

Vol. II containing Tesoro guarani (ó tupi)-espanol will be ready in two months.

DIAS (Gonçalves) Diccionario da lingua Tupy, chamada lingua geral dos indigenas do Brazil, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Lipsia*, 1858

RIGGS (G. R.) Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota language, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 30*s*
Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1852

The Dictionary is in two parts, Dakota-English and Eng.-Dakota.

ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS.

*** See also *post* under MANUSCRIPTS, *for a large collection just purchased.*

ANTIPHONARIUM ET BREVIARIUM, cum Vitis Sanctorum, etc. sm. folio, **Anglo-French MS.** *with the Music noted in black upon four red lines, beautifully written* on fine **VELLUM, illuminated** *with grotesquely bordered capitals and initials, and* 30 *delicate* **Miniatures,** *executed in a fine style of English art, not perfect at the end, bound in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £120. *Sec.* XIII. (1260-70)

The art exhibited in the ornamentation is of decidedly English character, and peculiarly elegant; while the mingled French and English interest of the scribe is shewn by the Calendar and the Saints' lives which appear in the volume. The English and Irish monks who achieved canonization by their labours in Gaul in the fifth, sixth, and later centuries, are the chief names that appear in the calendar and in the biographies. One of the longest of these latter is the life of St. Fursey, an Irish missionary who evangelized amongst the Saxons (of Britain) and the Franks, and built monasteries at Lagny and Péronne in the north of France. Amongst the other lives of Saints are those of Vedastus, Vindicianus, Gaugeric, and Aubert, all abbots of Cambray. Most of the names in the MS. are referable to the northern parts of France; they are also chiefly those of English and Irish saints; and as the peculiar but elegant style of ornamentation is of that modified French character which obtained in this country, we might venture to claim this beautiful volume as of English production.

The English connexion and the North-French locality are further indicated by the names of St. Willibrord, a native of Northumberland, whom Pepin sent as apostle to the Frisians; the English Abbess Walpurgis, who died in Germany about 780; Kilian the Irish apostle of the Franks, killed in 688; and many others. The calendar also contains the name of "Elizabeth Teutonice," opposite the date of November 19; this designation of the nationality of a now well-known saint, which I find in no other calendar, being sufficient to show that her canonization (A.D. 1235) was still recent and unfamiliar at the time the MS. was written. The name of *Petrus Mediolanensis* is added in the Calendar (April 29) by a contemporary or nearly contemporary hand, and as he died in 1252, this circumstance further suggests the date of the book. The Calendar is very full, and contains many unfamiliar entries which may serve to fix the locality of the execution of the MS.

The liturgical value of the book is also high, as the service, hymns, homilies, lives of saints, and music, are given *in extenso*, which is a very unusual thing in MSS. of the kind.

The miniatures are illustrative of the text which they accompany, and are designed and coloured with remarkable fineness and delicacy. The adjunct ornaments which fill the long straight borders that are drawn upwards and downwards from the initials and miniatures, are grotesque and striking. In two instances the lower line is occupied by a tournay scene of two knights on horseback tilting with lances.

As a paleographical specimen the MS. is truly beautiful and attractive.

EVANGELIA QUATUOR, GRÆCE, cum Canonibus Eusebii, 410 leaves, (in 2 vols. sm. 4to. including ten blank) *fine Byzantine* **illuminated Manuscripts upon Vellum,** *with* 4 *large* **Paintings of the Evangelists,** *the*

Digitized by Google

15598—600

Ancient Manuscripts—*continued.*

capitals and headings in gold, beautifully bound in green morocco extra, blind-tooled, enclosed in a red velvet case, with compartments and spring, £210.

about A.D. 1000

It is a circumstance of very great rarity to find all the four pictures of the Evangelists in one MS., and an unusual interest attaches in consequence to the present codex, which, from its correctness, is also important for the collation of the text. As far as any peculiarities of the writing are concerned, it has to be said that there are but few instances of itacism; the dative *iota* is sometimes ascript, and sometimes omitted, but never subscript; and the breathings are scarcely modified from the old rectangular shape. It is remarkable that in John, i. 28, the word Bethabara was written by the scribe over the erased Bethania (the latter form being that which appears in all the more ancient MSS.) This fact shows not only that the MS. above described must have been copied from one of the early codices, but also that it underwent a careful critical revision and collation, since an emendation first made by Origen was thus accepted in spite of the archetypal authority.

MISSALE GALLICANUM, sm. folio, **MS. on Vellum,** *written in double columns in a bold Gothic hand, with ornamental painted initials, bound in vellum, from the library of the late Dr. Todd of Trinity College, Dublin,* £100. *Sec.* XIII

A volume of very great value to the liturgical scholar, and of a class which is extremely rare. Its Gallican character is shown by a note on the margin of leaf 65, reverse, opposite to the prayer for the Pope, the Bishop, and the King. The words are Domini Regis Franciæ; and lower down in the same margin opposite the *memento* for the dead there is written, "Domini Edwardi Regis Anglie," and "Margarette de Clere comitissa Cornubie." This handwriting is of the fourteenth Century, and the notes evidently refer to Edward II, and to Margaret de Clare wife of Edmund Earl of Cornwall. This Earl (who died A.D. 1300) is also mentioned in a note on the reverse of leaf 66, in the notes "Edmundi Comitis Cornubie," "Domini Roberti Cardinalis," "Adele Regine." The Cardinal was Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury who died in 1277, in Italy, soon after receiving the red hat; and the Queen was Adelaide of Savoy, wife of King Louis le Gros of France. She died A.D. 1154. On the reverse of the second last leaf (folio 129) there is a prayer, written also in the fourteenth century, for King Charles V. or VI. of France.

The MS. is therefore of peculiar interest to an English collector, since it must have been used in some connexion with the Royal family of England as above remarked.

The liturgical peculiarities are copiously noted in a printed dissertation by Dr. Todd, which is pasted upon the fly-leaves.

PECOCK (Bishop Reginald) Outdrawzt fro þe first pti of þe . . Donet of Cristen Religioñ, **early English Manuscript on Vellum,** *finely written*

about 1450

ISIDORE. þese ben þe gaderid Coūcels of Seint Ysidre to enforme mā how he schuld fle vicis & use vtuis. Considācioū of a man hīsilf, **early English Manuscript on Vellum;** *with extracts from Saint Austin and other moral sentences added in English verse at the end* *about* 1440

——— in two books in one vol. 12mo. *bound in brown morocco,* £36. *Sec.* XV

At the end of the Isidore are found the celebrated rhymes, which stand in the present MS. thus :—

Erthe out of erthe is wondirli wrouzt,
Erthe of erthe hath gete a dignite of nouzt,
Erthe upon erthe hath sett all his thouzt,
How that erthe upon erthe mai be hiz brouzt.
Erthe upon erthe would be a king,
But how erthe schal to erthe thenkith he nothing,
Whanne that erthe biddeth erthe hise rentis hoom bringe,
Thanne schall erthe out of erthe have a piteuous partyng,
Erthe upon erthe wynneth castels and touris,
Than seeth erthe to erthe this is al ouris.
Whanne erthe upon erthe biggid up his bouris,
Thanne schal erthe upon erthe suffre scharpe schouris,
Erthe gooth upon erthe as molde upon molde,
So gooth erthe upon erthe al glitering in gold,
Lyk as erthe unto erthe never go schuld,
And zit schal erthe unto erthe rather than he wolde.
And so on through thirty-two lines more.

Pecock's curious treatise on moral and religious obligations was intended for poor people who could not buy his larger work, the Donet, and may therefore be rarer than the latter. He uses the word *published* quite in its modern sense, in the following sentence :—

"Zit in to the moor eese of the psone pooris in haver & in witt I have drawen this now folewyng extract or outdrawzt fro the first pti of the said Donet, that no psoon cristen growen into discreeyoū of resoū or fewe of hem after sufficient pupplishing of this book to hem schulde have eny excusacioū for this that thei knowe not the lawe and service of her lord god."

15601—10

American Press.

WILLARD (Samuel, *Teacher of a Church in Boston in New England*) Mercy Magnified on a Penitent Prodigal, 16mo. *calf*, £2. 2*s*
Boston, N. E. 1684

Willard was president of Harvard College; this is one of the earliest of his works, which are all in demand, and fetch high prices.

American Writing. Manuscrit Pictographique Americain, précédé d' une Notice sur l' Idéographie des Peaux-Rouges par l' Abbé Em. Domenech, roy. 8vo. 119 *pp. of Text, and* 228 *lithographed pages, half calf*, 30*s*; or *half morocco, uncut*, 35*s* *Paris*, 1860

This pretended American MS. is in reality a copy book, full of rude drawings by a dirty-minded German schoolboy, which having fallen into the hands of a missionary in the wilds of America, and by him been presented to the Marquis de Paulmy, the worthy Abbé's enthusiasm has led him to believe, was a genuine pictographic MS. Its German origin is established by the fact, that on page 64 the word 'wurst,' on 185 'Johann,' and 119 'Konig,' are plainly written. In consequence of the discovery of its real character, the book has been withdrawn from circulation.

Amos (A.) Gems of Latin Poetry, with translations by various Authors, Notes and Illustrations, 8vo. *calf extra*, 10*s* *Cambridge*, 1851

Amphibia:

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.) Reptilia Musei zoologici Vratislaviensis recensita et descripta fasc. I. *all pub.* (Chelonios et Batrachia), folio, 17 *plates, including* 13 *coloured, hf. calf neat*, £1. 5*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1829

JACOBÆI de Ranis Observationes, 3 *plates*—Bartholini Diaphragmatis Structura, 5 *anatomical plates*—2 works in 1 vol. sq. 12mo. *old calf*, 5*s* *Parisiis*, 1676

MERREM (Bl.) Tentamen Systematis Amphibiorum, *Latin and German*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9*s* *Marburg*, 1820

MERREM (B.) Beitraege zur Geschichte der Amphibien, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 38 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, £2. 16*s* *Essen*, 1821

SCHLOSSER (J. A.) de Lacerta Amboinensi—P. Boddaert, de Chætodonte argo; de Testudine cartilaginea, de Rana bicolore; de Chætodonte diacantho—in 1 vol. *with coloured plates, and a text in Latin and Dutch, hf. bd.* 12*s* *Amstelod.* 1768

WAGLER (Dr. J.) Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit Classification der Säugthiere und

15611—19

Vögel, 8vo. 2 *very large plates, one being a Classification of Mammals, Birds, and Amphibia, hf. calf neat*, 5*s* *München*, 1830

Anabaptists. Montfoort (L. H.) van der Oproer der Wederdooperen, eerst in Latijn beschreven, ende nu in Nederlandts overgheset, sm. folio, 8 *full-page engravings of the Anabaptists and their punishments, coloured, vellum, leather back*, £2. 2*s* *Enchuysen*, 1614

Anatomy and Physiology, Journal of, by Humphrey Newton, Turner, and Perceval Wright, Vols. I and II, thick parts, roy. 8vo. 15 *fine plates, and woodcuts*, (pub. 15*s*) *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1866

Anderson (J.) **Royal Genealogies,** from Adam to these Times, large folio, *calf neat*, 25*s* 1736

Second edition, with the new Addenda and Corrigenda.

Andrews (E. A.) Copious and critical Latin-English **Dictionary** founded on Freund's Lexicon, with additions and corrections from others, thick large 8vo. 1650 pp. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1867

Anecdota Græca e codd. MSS. biblioth. Oxon. descripsit J. A. Cramer, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 25*s* *Oxon.* 1835-7

Anglo-Saxon. Heliand, poema Saxonicum seculi noni; acc. Glossarium Saxonicum, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* *Monachii*, 1830-40

Anglo-Saxon:

ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of ENGLAND, comprising Laws of the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut *Anglo-Saxon and English*; the Laws of Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, and Henry the First; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th Century, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, and an ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, with Glossary, edited by THORPE, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* *Record Commission*, 1840

BEOWULF, Anglo-Saxon Poem, translated with Glossary and notes, by J. M. Kemble, 12mo. *cloth, scarce*, 24*s* *Pickering*, 1837

BOSWORTH'S Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with Notes, and a Praxis, *Saxon-English*, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plate of writing, bds.* 15*s* 1823

Ancient Symbol Worship: INFLUENCE OF THE PHALLIC IDEA IN THE RELIGIONS OF ANTIQUITY, by HODDER M. WESTROPP and C. STANILAND WAKE, with an Introduction, additional Notes, and Appendix by ALEXANDER WILDER, M.D., 1 vol. 8vo. second edition, *with plates, cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1875

These papers were read before the Anthropological Society of London, attracting great interest among scholars and persons of cultivation. The whole subject of Phallism is here condensed and set forth modestly yet explicitly; and its connection with the ancient-world religions accurately defined. The Biblical student, desirous to understand the nature and character of the idolatry of the Israelites, during the Commonwealth and Monarchy, the Missionary to heathen lands fitting for his work, and the classic scholar endeavouring to comprehend the ideas and principles which underlie mythology, will find their curiosity gratified; and they will be enabled at the same time to perceive how not only many of our modern systems of religion, but our arts and architecture, are to be traced to the same archaic source. Such additions to our knowledge will be beneficial in every department of science, art, and civilization: while true religion is incalculably the gainer.

Digitized by Google

15620—31

Anglo-Saxon—*continued.*

BOSWORTH'S Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, 15*s* 1848

—— Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1855

—— The Origin of the English, Germanic, and Scandinavian Languages and Nations, their early literature, royal 8vo. *cold. map, cloth, rare*, 15*s* 1848

CAEDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures, *in Anglo-Saxon*, with *English* translation, by B. Thorpe, large 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* 6*d* 1832

CODEX EXONIENSIS: a Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a MS. in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, with an English Translation by Thorpe, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* 1842

CONYBEARE (J. J.) Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, with specimens, edited with Notes, and introduction by W. D. Conybeare, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* 1826

LAYAMON'S Brut or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with Translation, Notes, and Glossary by Sir F. Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, bds. uncut*, 33*s* 1847

SHRINE (the) a Collection of Occasional Papers on dry subjects (edited by the Rev. O. Cockayne), numbers 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10 and 12, 7 parts, 8vo. (subscription price 7*s*), 2*s* 6*d* 1864-69

Contents: Dr. Bosworth and his Saxon Dictionary—Life of St. Neot (Anglo-Saxon, MS. Cotton)—King Ælfred's Book of Martyrs (Anglo-Saxon)—Blooms by King Ælfred (Anglo-Saxon).

TURNER'S History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest period to the Norman Conquest, sixth edition, 3 vols. *with maps, cloth*, 18*s* 1836

Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie) par Audouin, Brongniart, Dumas et Milne-Edwards, a complete set from the beginning in 1824 up to 1869, inclusive, 103 vols. large 8vo. *with an immense number of plates, some coloured, ninety-one vols. newly hf. bd. bright calf, uncut*, the last twelve *in bds.* £45. *Paris*, 1824-69

An extremely fine set of a rare series. The binding alone cost about £25. The following is a collation:

Première Série, 1824-33, with Index separate, 31 vols. Seconde Série, 1834-43, with Index, 20 vols.—Troisième Série, 1844-53, with Index, 20 vols.—Quatrième Série, 1854-63, with Index, 20 vols.—Cinquième Série, 1864-69, 12 vols.

Annales générales des Sciences physiques, par Bory de St. Vincent, Drapiez, et van Mons, 8 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, including some on Botany and Zoology, hf. calf, neat*, 5*s* *Bruxelles*, 1819-21

Annales de Chimie et de Physique, par MM. Gay-Lussac, Arago, Chevreul, et autres, from January, 1839, to December, 1847, (without Feb. 1847) being from Vol. LXX of Series II to Vol. XXI of Series III, 27 consecutive vols. 8vo. *plates*, (published at £14.) *in parts*, £5. *Paris*, 1839-47

Annals and Magazine of Natural History, a complete set from the beginning, including the Fore-runner (Loudon and

15632—41

Charlesworth's Magazine of Natural History) in 1829 up to 1873, in all 87 vols. 8vo. *many hundred plates, some coloured, seventy-five volumes uniform half bright calf, very neat*, UNCUT, *the last twelve in bds. a very fine set*, £50. 1829-73

The following are the titles and dates of the various series:

The Magazine of Natural History, by Loudon, 9 vols. 1829-36—Magazine of Natural History, by Charlesworth, 4 vols. 1837-40—Magazine of Zoology and Botany, by Jardine and Selby, 2 vols. 1837-38—Annals of Natural History, Zoology, Botany, and Geology, *continued under the title* Annals and Magazine of Natural History, conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Sir W. J. Hooker, and others. Series I, 20 vols. 1838-47; Series II, 20 vols. 1848-57; Series III, 20 vols. 1858-67; Series IV, Vols. I-XII, 1868-73.

A most valuable periodical; the first of its kind published in England.

The published price of the set *unbound* was £70. 17*s* 6*d*, and the binding must have cost at least £20. Complete sets are very scarce.

Annual Register (Dodsley's) from its commencement in 1758 to 1856, with 2 vols. of Indexes, down to 1819—101 vols. 8vo. *the first* 25 *in calf, the rest in bds. a bargain*, £9. 1758-1856

Anthologia Græca, sive Poetarum Græcorum Lusus, ex recens. Brunckii, Indices et Commentarium adjecit F. Jacobs; Mantissa epigrammatum quæ Brunkii Analectis desiderantur, 14 vols. in 12, 8vo. *russia, bound by Hering*, £2. 16*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1794-1814

From H. Drury's library.

Anthologia Græca, ex recensione Brunckii, Indices et Comment. adjecit F. Jacobs, 13 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 2*s* *Lipsiae*, 1794-1814

Anthologia Latina veterum Latinorum Epigrammatum et Poematum, editionem Burmannianam auxit H. Meyer, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 10*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1835

Anthropology. BLUMENBACH (J. F.) de Generis Humani varietate nativa, 12mo. *plates of Crania, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Gott.* 1795

Anthropological Society of Germany: Ecker und Lindenschmit's Archiv für Anthropologie, *from the beginning in* 1866 *to the end of* 1872, 5 vols. 4to. 50 *plates of Skulls, etc. two vols. in hf. calf, rest in parts*, £4. *Braunschweig*, 1866-72

Antiphonarium Coloniense.—Compendium Responsoriorum et Antiphonarum ecclesiasticarum, *Germanice et Latine*, thick 12mo. *with music, calf*, 5*s* *Coloniæ Agripp.* 1803

Antiquaries (Society of) London:

PROCEEDINGS of the SOCIETY of ANTIQUARIES, First Series, 4 vols. 1843-59—Second Series, Vols. I-VI part 3, 1859-73—together (with the volumes described below) 12 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *cuts and plates, three vols. hf. cf. gt. the rest sd. etc.* £5. 15*s* 1843-74

To this set are added:

List of Printed Books in the Society's Library, with supplement, 2 vols. 1861-8

Catalogue of Miscellaneous Collections in the Society's possession (Egyptian, Greek and Etruscan Antiquities, Mediæval Sculptures, Coins, etc.) interleaved 1847

Apiani (P.) et G. Frisii Cosmographia, sm. 4to. *woodcuts (including volvelles) and the folding map of the world on which America appears, calf*, 15*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1584

Digitized by Google

15642—56

THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE,

AND ITS FORE-RUNNERS.

Ethnological Society of London:

JOURNAL of the ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 4 vols. 1848-56—TRANSACTIONS, 7 vols. 1859-69—together, THE COMPLETE SET, 12 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, cloth,* VERY RARE, £12. 1848-71

——— another set: the Journal, 4 vols. in 3, as now sold, viz. Vols. I and II. SELECTED PAPERS, 1848-56—THE TRANSACTIONS, 7 vols. 1859-69, complete—together 11 vols. in 10, 8vo. *plates, cloth,* £3. 16*s* 1848-69

Sold separately as follows:

JOURNAL, 4 vols. 8vo. Vols. I and II. Selected Papers from, in 1 vol. 469 pp. *sd.* 3*s* 1848-56

The first 78 pp. of vol. I and the first 88 of vol. II (which consist chiefly of Anniversary Addresses) are here absent. Vol. III, *complete,* 296 *pp. cloth,* 5*s*; Vol. IV, *complete,* 316 *pp.* 2 *plates, cloth,* 5*s*

TRANSACTIONS (in continuation of the Journal), 7 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth,* £3. 3*s*; Vols. II. to VII, 6*s* each 1861-9

Anthropological Society of London:

ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY, 29 nos. forming 8 vols. 1863-70

Journal of Anthropology, 3 parts 1870-71

— together 32 numbers, 8vo. *sewed, scarce,* £7. 10*s* 1863-71

This is all that the Society published. In 1871, the Ethnological and Anthropological Societies joined under the name of "THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND."

JOURNAL of the ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Gt. Britain and Ireland, vol. I-IV, in 15 parts, 8vo. *numerous fine plates, some coloured, sd.* £3. 1871-6

Sold separately:

Vol. I, in 3 parts, 15*s*; Vol. II, in 3 parts, 14*s*; Vol. III, in 3 parts, 14*s*; Vol. IV, in 2 parts, 14*s*; Vol. V, in 4 parts, 18*s*

ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S EXTRA PUBLICATIONS, a complete set, being 9 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts,* (pub. at £7. 2*s*) *cloth,* £4. 1863-70

CONTENTS: Waitz, Anthropology — Broca, Hybridity in *Homo* — Vogt, Lectures on Man—Pouchet, Plurality of the Human Race—Blumenbach's Works — Gastaldi, Lake Habitations of Italy — Memoirs read before the Society, 3 vols.

Sold separately:

WAITZ, Introduction to Anthropology, edited with the Author's additions, by Collingwood, Vol. I, (all yet pub.) *cloth,* 12*s* 1863

BROCA, Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo, edited by Blake, 3*s* 6*d* 1864

GASTALDI, Lake Habitations and Remains of Italy, translated and edited by C. H. Chambers, 37 *woodcuts and* 2 *plates,* 7*s* 6*d* 1865

MEMOIRS read before the ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London, 3 vols. 1863-69, *woodcuts and plates,* £2. 1865-70

Digitized by Google

15657—69

Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticorum lib. IV. *Gr. et Lat.* animadversionibus Variorum suisque illustravit J. Shaw, 8vo. *fine old green morocco, gilt edges*, 25*s* *Oxon.* 1779

Appiani Romanæ Historiæ recens. notis variorum suisque illustravit, J. Schweighaeuser, *græce et latine*, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, calf gilt*, 30*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1785

Appuleii Opera Omnia, cum notis variorum, et cum animadversionibus hucusque inediti F. Oudendorpii, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* 36*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1786-1823

Appuleii Opera Omnia, cum notis Variorum, imprimis F. Oudendorpius et cum Append. Appuleian. et Indicibus, *whole bound calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1786-1823

Arabic:

'ABDU-L-WÁHID AL-MARRÁKUSHÍ, History of the Almohades, *in Arabic*, edited by DOZY, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leyden*, 1847

The above was edited from a unique MS. in the Leyden library.

AHMEDIS Arabsiadæ Vita Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, *Arabice*, sm. 4to, cura J. Golii, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1636

ALIF LAILA: Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, commonly known as the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments," now, for the first time, published complete in the original Arabic, from an Egyptian MS. brought to India by the late Major Turner Macan, editor of the "Shah Nameh," edited by Sir W. H. MACNAGHTEN, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *fine copy, red morocco extra*, £5. *Calc.* 1832-42

This edition of the Arabian Nights will be found a most useful book for the practical study of the Modern Arabic Language. It is held in the highest estimation.

ARABIAN NIGHTS, translated, with Notes, by J. Scott, 6 vols. 12mo. *bds.* RARE, £2. 10*s* 1811

ARABIAN NIGHTS, a Translation, with copious Notes, by E. W. Lane, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous engravings on wood from designs by W. Harvey, original impressions, calf neat*, £3. 16*s* 1839-41

—— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *a fine original copy in green morocco, emblematically tooled, silk linings, top edges gilt, uncut*, £7. 7*s* 1839-41

ALIF LAILA, Contes inédits des Mille et Une Nuits extraits par HAMMER, traduits par G. S. Trébutien, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1828

ALI Ebn Abi Talebi Sententiæ *Arab. et Lat.* cum notis C. Van Waenen, *portrait, Oxon.* 1806 — Abdollatiphi Vita auctore Ibn Abi Osaiba *Arab, et Lat.* cura J. Mousley, *ib.* 1808—Harethi Moallakat cum Scholiis Zouzenii *Arab. et Lat.* curante W. Knatchbull, *ib.* 1820—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d*

AVICENNA. CANON MEDICINÆ, cum Libris Logicæ, Physicæ, et Metaphysicæ, *Arabice*, 3 vols. in one, stout folio, *uncut*, £3. 3*s* *Romæ*, 1593

Priced, 1834, Dondey-Dupré, 115 francs.

A very rare work, especially in a fine state. The above is from Sir S. Raffles' library.

"Avicenna is the author of that division of substances from their chemical relations into *salts* and *earths inflammables* and *metals*, which, with some modifications, has

15670—79

Arabic—*continued.*

kept its place as the basis of almost every chemical classification to the present times; and which, therefore, necessarily implies no inconsiderable advancement in the leading distinctions of the science."—*Murray's Chemistry.*

BEIDHAWII Commentarius in Coranum *Arabice*, ed. FLEISCHER, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. (all published), *cloth*, £2. 2*s* *Lips.* 1844-48

An excellent critical edition of the work which is considered the best literal interpretation of the Koran.

CALILA et Dimna ou Fables de Bidpai *en Arabe*, avec la Moallaka de Lébid *en Arabe et en François* par Silvestre de Sacy, 4to. *hf. russia, very neat*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1815

CASIRI Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis, sive Librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabice compositos Bibliotheca Escurialensis complectitur recensio, 2 vols. folio, *uncut*, 25*s* *Matriti*, 1760-1770

One of the most important works upon Arabic Bibliography.

CONCORDANTIÆ Corani Arabice ad literarum ordinem et verborum radices disposuit Fluegel, 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1875

This is the only available technical aid to enable the student quickly to trace certain words and their uses in the Koran. There is another Concordance printed about fifty years back at Calcutta, but so imperfect and clumsily arranged as to be useless.

CORAN *in Arabic*, 12mo. *lithographed in facsimile from the copy written by Hafiz Osman in* A. H. 1094, *which had been transcribed from the codex of the famous commentator*, ALI AL CARI, *morocco, native binding*, £1. 1*s* (*Constantinople, about* 1871)

Nuru ddin Ali of Mekka, called el-Kari or the Coranist, flourished in the early part of the seventeenth century, and ranks amongst the followers of orthodox Islam as an unsurpassed commentator and traditionist. Consequently his copy of the Coran is looked upon by the Muslimin as a codex of the highest importance; and the transcript made by the Hafiz Osman, another eminent doctor of the later part of the same century, carries a prestige of authenticity and trustworthiness which does not attach to ordinary copies.

CORANUS, *Arabice*, Flügelianum textum recognitum iterum exprimi curavit Redslob, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *russia extra*, 24*s* *Lips.* 1855

CORANI textus *Arabicus* ad fidem librorum MSS. et impressorum et ad præcipuorum interpretum lectiones recensuit Fluegel, 4to. *elegantly printed within red bordering-lines, bds.* £1. *Lipsiæ*, 1869

The best critical edition of the Koran, with an Index of the sections and Suras. Even natives of the East and South prefer this fine book, for its clearness and typographical beauty, to the MSS. that are accessible to them.

ERPENII (S.) Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ. Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum ut et Clavim Dialectorum adjecit. J. Schultens, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1770

FREYTAGII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum præsertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadiique et aliorum Arabum operibus confectum, 4 vols. in 2, stout large 4to. *hf. bound neat*, £2. 10*s* *Halis Saxonum*, 1830

GOLII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, cum Indice Latino-Arabico, folio, *about* 1500 *pp. in double columns, fine copy, sound old russia*, 20*s* *Ludg. Bat. Elsev.* 1653

No modern Lexicon can be considered to have replaced the works of Golius, which, for those who understand Latin, is quite as valuable as any other Arabic Dictionary.

Digitized by Google

15680—88

Arabic—*continued.*

HAMASÆ Carmina cum Tebrisii Scholiis, ed. Freytag, *Arabice*, 4to. *the Arabic text only, complete, hf. russia*, £3. 16*s* *Bonnæ*, 1828

HANDJÉRI, Dictionnaire Français-Arabe-Persan et Turc, 3 vols. in 1, stout 4to. 2450 *pp. double columns*, (published at about £7. 7*s*), *calf, scarce*, £6. 10*s* *Moscou*, 1840-41

HARETHI MOALLACA, cum Scholiis Zuzenii; et Abulolæ Carmina duo inedita *Arab. et Lat.* edidit cum commentario J. Vullers, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bonnæ*, 1827

HARIRI, Séances, publiées *en Arabe*, avec un commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy, small folio, *uncut, scarce*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1822

IKHWANU S-SAFA: Story of the Dispute between Man and the other Animals concerning their relative position in the scheme of existence, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *morocco*, RARE, £2. *ib.* 1263 (1846)

This is the Arabic original of the Hindustani book to which Professor Forbes gave the title of Ikhwan us Safa. The Ikhwan us Safa (Brothers of Purity) were a society of thinkers and writers flourishing about the end of the tenth century of our era, who have left a large number of curious treatises, chiefly philosophical and speculative. The above is one of them.

KORAN, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *a fine illuminated MS. with gilt Unwans, headings, and ornaments, elegantly written in a bold and graceful style of calligraphy; in the native gilt morocco binding, with the usual inscriptions on the flap*, £8. 8*s* *Sec.* XVIII.

A remarkably fine example of North Indian work.

15689—95

Arabic—*continued.*

KORAN, *translated*, with notes and discourse, by G. Sale, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* 1825

KOSEGARTEN, Chrestomathia Arabica cum Lexico, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 15*s* *Lips.* 1828

MAKIN. ELMACINI, Historia Saracenica, *Arab. et Lat.* operâ Erpenii, accedit Historia Arabum Roderici Ximenez, Arch. Tolet. folio, *vellum*, 16*s* *Lugd Bat.* 1625

MAKKARI. Nafhu t-Tib min ghusni l-Andalusi r-ratib, wa Zikru Waziriha Ibn il Khatib: History of the Moors in Spain, by Ahmad bin Muhammad, called al-Makkari, *in Arabic*, 4 vols. folio, *hf. calf gilt*, £8. *Bulâc*, A. H. 1279

One of the few great works in Arabic historical literature. The abridged translation made by Don Pascual de Gayangos, and the edition of the text printed at Leyden, have enabled the Western reader to estimate Makkari's compilation justly as by far the most important book ever written on the subject it treats. However little the author be entitled to the reputation of a critical historian, his work is nevertheless a complete picture of the domination of the Mohammedans in Spain, from their first invasion to their final expulsion, extracted from the elder writers and chronologically arranged.

MOHAMMED EBN-OMAR el-Tounsy, Voyage au Darfour, traduit de l'Arabe par Perron, le préface par Jomard, roy. 8vo. *portrait, maps, and plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1845

MOHDY. Contes du Cheykh êl-Mohdy traduits de l'Arabe, par J. J. Marcel, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. calf neat*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1832-3

PAULMIER (Ad.) Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, (idiome parlé en Algérie) thick 12mo. 900 pp. *used copy, hf. bd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1850

A new and carefully corrected edition of

Rodwell's Koran.

THE KORAN commonly called the Alcoran of Mahommed, re-arranged and translated into English, with Notes by J. M. Rodwell, M.A., 1 vol. demy 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1876

The Koran as arranged in the authentic Arabic MSS. is a sad jumble of the original composition of Mahommed, made some years after his death by order of Abu Bekr. Mr. Rodwell has re-arranged all the Surahs chronologically, so as to form one perfect work, shewing the growth and progression of the doctrines of the Prophet.

Arabic Dictionary:

AN ARABIC-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-ARABIC DICTIONARY, by JOSEPH CATAFAGO, *of Aleppo, Syria*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Vol. I. xii. *&* 316 *pp.* Vol. II. viii. *&* 744 *pp. double columns, much matter compressed into a small space, all the Arabic words with the pronunciation in Roman letters*, £2. 2*s* 1865

☞ This work is the *first* Arabic and English Dictionary ever published.

Vol. 1, consisting of pp. xx and 466, is now ready. The entire work will comprise over 1000 pp., compressed into a portable volume, and representing the only Arabic-English and English-Arabic Dictionary now in existence.

"On the whole the work is a most acceptable contribution to Oriental literature; and the English and Arabic part especially will be an invaluable aid to travellers in the East, and to all Englishmen who have occasion to study Arabic."—*Athenæum, Jan.* 29, '59.

Arabic Grammar:

FARIS' PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE ARABIC LANGUAGE, with Interlineal Reading Lessons, Dialogues and Vocabulary, by FARIS EL-SHIDIAC, a Native of Mount Lebanon, Syria; 12mo. the new edition by the Rev. H. A. WILLIAMS, Professor of Arabic at Cambridge, *cloth*, 5*s* 1866

The best Grammar for learning Arabic, equally of service to travellers in the East and to young Scholars. The rudiments of Grammar extend to pp. 64, the Exercises to 68, the Dialogues to 12, the Vocabulary to pp. 62. All the Arabic words have the Vowel points and the pronunciation.

Digitized by Google

15696—708

Arabic—*continued.*

POCOCKII (E.) Specimen Historiæ Arabum, accesit historia Veterum Arabum ex Abúl Feda cnra de Sacy, *Arab. et Lat.* cum notis edidit J. White, 4to. *portrait, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1806

ROLAND de BUSSY (Th.) l'idiôme d'Alger, renfermant des Dictionnaires Français-Arabe et Arabe-Français, un exposé grammatical de l'Arabe et des dialogues familiers, *Alger*, 1847—Pihan (A. P.) éléments de la langue Algérienne ou l'Arabe vulgaire, *Paris*, 1851 —2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1847-51

SACY (Silvestre de) Chrestomathie Arabe, extraits de divers Ecrivains Arabes, Seconde Edition, *Arabe et Français*, 3 vols. stout 8vo. *sd.* £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1826-27

SHAFIYYA and KAFIYYA, commentaries on these Grammatical Treatises, in Arabic, 8vo. *MS. on paper, in Turkish binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1090

TABERISTANENSIS Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei, Arab. et Lat. edidit J. G. L. Kosegarten, Vol. I, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Gryphisvaldiæ*, 1831

WILLMET (J.) Lexicon Linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum, Haririum et Vitam Timuri, 4to. 824 pp. *double cols. hf. calf*, 5*s* *Rott.* 1784

Aram (Eugene) Trial and Life, his Letters and Poems, and his plan of an Anglo-Celtic Lexicon, 12mo. *facsimile of a letter, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Richmond*, 1832

Architecture:

BAUDOT, EGLISES DE BOURGS ET VILLAGES, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous fine plates of Churches in all styles of Architecture, hf. bound crimson morocco, top edge gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1867

BLOXAM (M. H.) Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture, eighth edition, 12mo. 228 *woodcuts, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1846

ALBERTI (L. R.) de Re Aedificatoria, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Argent.* 1541

—— l'Architettura, tradotta da Bartoli, sm. 4to. *portrait and numerous woodcuts*, 2 *folding*, *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Venet.* 1565

ANDROUET DU CERCEAU, les plus excellents Bastiments de France, le premier volume, 68 *plates, Paris*, 1607—le second volume, 61 *plates, Paris*, 1648—together 2 vols. in 1, folio, 129 *plates, vellum*, £8. 10*s* *Paris*, 1607-48

Copies of this book vary in the manner in which the plates are worked; for instance, in Vol. I, plate 22 is sometimes two plates on one sheet, in this copy it forms two separate plates, the number being repeated; plate 46 is also on two plates. A few plates on this copy have been reversed by the binder.

15710—18

Architecture—*continued.*

BLONDEL (J. F.) ARCHITECTURE FRANÇAISE, ou Description des Palais, Eglises, Maisons Royales, et des plus beaux Edifices de Paris, et d'autres endroits de la France, 4 vols. royal folio, 499 *fine plates of all the most celebrated French Palaces, Churches, Chateaux, etc. with exact plans, measurements, details, and decorations, old calf*, £25. *Paris*, 1752-6

A rare and useful book; many of the Buildings here accurately measured, figured, and described have long since perished.

BLONDEL (J. F.) de la Distribution des MAISONS DE PLAISANCE, et de la Decoration des Edifices en general, 2 vols. 4to. 155 *plates, calf*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1737-38

BRANDON'S Analysis of Gothick Architecture, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with* 700 *examples of Doorways, Windows, &c.*, and Remarks on the several Details of an Ecclesiastical Edifice, (published at £5. 5*s*) *cloth*, £2. 1847

The Text Book of the Profession, the most useful guide to the Architectural Student, and the best compendium for the Amateur.

BUNSEN (C. C. J.) die Basiliken des Christlichen Roms, impl. folio, 50 *plates of Plans, Sections, and Details of Churches in Rome, with the* 4to. *Text inlaid and bound in the volume, half morocco*, 36*s* *Munchen* (*ca.* 1845)

CANINA (L.) L'Architettura Greca e Romana; descritta e dimostrata coi monumenti, 3 thick vols. roy. folio, *plates, half russia*, £5. 15*s* *Roma*, 1830-40

To Greek Architecture are devoted 130 plates. To Roman, 256 plates. The volumes contain copious ornamental details and specimens of carving, engraved on a large scale; also maps and plans, with views.

CATANEO (P.) l'Architettura, 8 libri, folio, *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 25*s* *Venet. Aldo*, 1567

"Ouvrage aussi bien exécuté que bien conçu, avec des gravures d'un beau dessein."—*Brunet.*

CICOGNARA, le Fabbriche e i Monumenti cospicui di **Venezia**, 2 vols. atlas folio, *second enlarged edition by* DIEDO *and* SELVA, 250 *large plates of Plans, Elevations, and Details, hf. bd. morocco*, £12. *Venezia*, 1838-40

The best book on Venetian Architecture.

CLUTTON (H.) Remarks on the Domestic Architecture of France, 16 *plates and several woodcuts, hf. morocco*, 24*s* 1853

Containing illustrations of fine examples of French buildings of the 15th century, mostly possessing historic as well as artistic value.

COLLING'S (J. R.) GOTHIC ORNAMENTS, being a Series of Examples of Enriched Details and Accessories of the Architecture of Great Britain, 2 vols. royal 4to. 307 *plates, many in gold and colours, hf. red morocco*, (pub. at £7. 10*s*) *unbound*, £5. 15*s* 1848-50

Architectural Ornament: DIETTERLIN LE LIVRE DE L'ARCHITECTURE: Recueil de planches donnant la division, symétrie et proportion des Cinq Ordres, appliqués à tous les travaux d'Arts qui en dépendent tels que FENÊTRES, CHEMINÉES, CHAMBRANLES, PORTAILS, FONTAINES et TOMBEAUX, 5 vols. in 2, royal folio, a new edition, 210 *plates, printed on a tinted ground, an exact reproduction of the original prints*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3*s* *Liège, Claesen*, 1862

Digitized by Google

15719—28

Architecture—*continued.*

DE LORME (Phil.) Nouvelles Inventions pour bien bastir et a petits fraiz trouvees n'agueres, sm. folio, *numerous fine Capitals and wood engravings, vellum*, £2. 5s *Paris*, 1578

DIETTERLIN (*Wendel, Maler zu Strassburg*) ARCHITECTURA, von Ausstheilung, Symmetria und Proportion der Fünff Seulen, und aller darauss folgender Kunst Arbeit, oblong folio, 192 *leaves (including titles and text), comprising about* 187 *most spirited designs for* WINDOWS, FIREPLACES, PORTALS, FOUNTAINS, MONUMENTS, *etc. calf*, RARE, £10. *Nürnberg*, 1598

Various issues exist of this useful work of Ornamental Architecture, all slightly differing; the above copy does not contain the complete series, which should be numbered 1 to 200. The title and a few of the plates are repaired. In 1868, a copy with only 175 leaves sold for £8. 10s.

FERGUSSON (J.) Illustrations of the ROCK-CUT TEMPLES of India, impl. folio, *frontispiece and* 18 *large lithographic plates, hf. morocco*, 32s 1845

The best examples of the caves at Ellora, Ajunta, Cuttack, Salsette, Karli, and Mahavellipore have been selected.

FERGUSSON (J.) A History of Architecture in all Countries from the earliest times to the present day, 3 vols. 8vo. *full of woodcuts, hf. bd.* £3. 16s 1862-67

FERGUSSON, History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, forming the third volume of the new edition of the "History of Architecture," 8vo. *maps*, 21 *full-page illustrations and* 370 *woodcuts, half bound*, (pub. £2. 2s), 36s 1876

GAUTHIER (P.) les plus beaux édifices de la Ville de Gênes et de ses environs, royal folio, 102 *fine plates, and* 6 *large views of Genoa, with text, unbound*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1845

A bargain for an architect, being the first part complete of one of the best books on Italian Architecture.

GLADBACH (Ernest) les Constructions en Bois de la Suisse, relevées dans les divers Cantons et comparées aux Constructions en Bois de l'Allemagne, folio, 48 *plates, some tinted, and* 78 *woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. crimson morocco extra, gilt tops*, 28s *Paris*, 1870

HUBSCH (Henri) Monuments de l'Architecture Chretienne, depuis Constantin jusqu'a Charlemagne, et de leur influence sur le style des Constructions Religieuses des Époques postérieures, atlas folio, 63 *fine plates, some tinted, hf. bd. crimson morocco*, (pub. at £6. 6s), *getting scarce*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1866

The best practical work on Christian Architecture; the plates were executed at Carlsruhe. The text is translated from the German by the Abbe Guerber.

LABACCO (Ant.) l'Architettura, nel qual si figurano alcune notabili Antiquita di Roma, folio, 30 *finely engraved plates, brilliant impressions, bds.* 21s *Roma*, 1557

"One of the finest books on Roman Antiquities," containing beautiful plates of Ornaments, depicting on a large scale ceilings, sculptured pillars, and other decorated parts of temples, etc.

LE PAUTRE, Oeuvres d'Architecture, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 62 *folding plates of Views, Sections, Plans, and Decorations of Buildings erected in France, hf. bd.* 32s *Paris*, (1653)

15729—38

Architecture—*continued.*

LETAROUILLY (P.) ÉDIFICES DE ROME MODERNE, Vol. 1, atlas folio, *containing* 192 *fine plates of Mansions, Convents, Palaces and Churches, without text, hf. morocco*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1840

A cheap book for a young Architect.

LETAROUILLY (P.) EDIFICES de ROME MODERNE, dessinés mesurés et decrits, 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait, plan of Rome, front. and* 354 *plates*, with Descriptive Text, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *many woodcuts*—together 6 vols. in 4, *hf. bd.* £14. *Paris*, 1840-55

MAROT (Jean, *Architecte*) Recueil des Plans, Profils, et Elevations de plusieurs Palais, Chasteaux, Eglises, Sepultures, Grotes et Hostels, batis dans Paris et aux environs, 4to. 112 *plates, including the title, wormed, old calf*, 20s *Paris, n. d.* (*ca.* 1730)

NORMAND (Ch.) new Parallel of the Orders of Architecture according to the Greeks and Romans, and modern Architects, translated by A. Pugin, large folio, *frontispiece and* 65 *plates, hf. morocco*, 20s 1824

Two additional plates were added to this edition by Pugin.

PARVILLÉE (Léon) Architecture et Décoration Turques au XVe Siècle, avec preface par E. Viollet-le-Duc, large folio, 50 *plates*, SOME PRINTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, *and woodcuts*, (pub. at £6. 6s), *hf. bd. red morocco*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1874

POZZO (A.) Rules and Examples of Perspective for Painters and Architects, *in English and Latin*, folio, 2 *frontispieces*, 105 *plates, and* 200 *Initial Letters, old calf neat*, 10s 1707

Some fine buildings have been selected as examples and depicted in the plates, as well as many ornamental cornices, etc.

RAMELLI (A.) le diverse et artificiose Machine *(Italian and French)*, folio, *portrait and numerous engravings, vellum gilt*, £2. 16s *Parigi*, 1588

A highly interesting volume, depicting ingenious means of obtaining great power by means of small labour. The raising and moving of heavy weights, pumping up water, and working corn and cutting-mills, is minutely illustrated. Several military engines, for throwing fire, stones, etc., sighting guns in the dark, bridges for crossing rivers and moats, etc. are also described.

REVUE GÉNÉRALE de l'Architecture, et des Travaux Publics, Journal des Architectes, des Ingénieurs, des Archæologues, des Industriels et des Propriétaires, sous la direction de M. Cesar Daly, from the commencement in 1840 to 1873, in 30 vols. impl. 4to. *nearly* 2000 *plates of Architecture, Sculpture, Statuary, Iron Work, and Ornamental designs, some in gold and colours*, (pub. at £54.) *hf. bd. crimson morocco, gilt tops*, £28. *Paris*, 1840-73

RICKMAN (Thomas) Styles of Architecture in England from the Conquest to the Reformation, with additions by Parker, 8vo. *numerous cuts, cloth gilt, scarce*, 36s *Oxford*, 1862

SAUVAGEOT (Cl.) Palais, Chateaux et Maisons de FRANCE du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle, 4 vols. large folio, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, 300 *plates, with descriptive Text*, (sells 300 fr.) *half morocco, uncut*, £12. 12s *Paris*, 1867

Digitized by Google

15739–46

Architecture—*continued.*

SAUVAGEOT, Palais et Chateaux, 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *in portfolio*, £14. 14*s* 1867

This magnificent publication, in addition to the 300 engravings depicting Hôtels, Chateaux, Maisons de Campagne, et de Ville, Palais, etc. contains a large number of details on wood. All the illustrations are drawn to scale. It is an indispensable work for an Architect, and to the student of Decoration and Ornament it is most valuable. The Amateur will find it a book full of choice models of taste and grandeur, and suggestive of ideas and plans for his own residence and its decoration.

"M. Sauvageot a donc rendu un véritable service aux artistes en général, en consacrant un ouvrage à la production des plus beaux types de notre architecture nationale à ces différentes époques. Indépendamment des plans, coupes et façades, l'auteur a joint à chaque monographie des vues perspectives des monuments décrits, et des détails de décoration et de construction dessinés à une plus grande échelle."

SCAMOZZI'S (V.) Mirror of Architecture, or the Ground-Rules of Building, with the description of a Joynt-Rule by J. Brown, a Compendium of the art of Building by W. Leyburn, [and the Ground-Rules of Architecture by H. Wotton,] very sm. 4to. *frontispiece*, 40 *boldly drawn plates of views, plans and details, small engraving of a rule, and* 11 *plates of mantelpieces, etc. fine copy in calf gilt*, 20*s* 1707-8

SCHINKEL (C. F.) Architectonische Entwürfe, atlas folio, 174 *plates of plans, sections, Ornaments and details of Mansions, Churches, Theatres, etc. chiefly erected in Northern Germany, hf. bd. morocco*, £4. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1835

SERLIO Architettura, libro III, le Antiquita de Roma, e le altre che sono in Italia, libro IV, Regole di Architettura, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *full of large and fine woodcuts, some leaves slightly stained, calf*, 30*s* *Venetia, Marcolini*, 1540

The third and fourth books were the first published. The first and second were only issued some years later.

SERLIO (Seb.) Architettura, folio, *woodcut title, and several hundred illustrations, hf. calf*, 20*s* *Venetia*, 1559

Containing large and fine woodcuts of every kind of building, including theatres, their construction, ornaments, etc.

SHARPE (E.) ARCHITECTURAL PARALLELS; or the Progress of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England through the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries, impl. folio, 121 *fine tinted* LITHOGRAPHS, *hf. morocco*, £9. 1848

The work includes views, sections, details and mouldings of the following Abbey Churches: Fountains, Furness, Hexham, Jervaulx, Tintern, Netley, Whitby, Selby, and Bridlington. It is now scarce.

VERDIER ET CATTOIS, Architecture Civile et Domestique au Moyen Age et à la Renaissance, 113 *plates of ornaments and decorative Architecture, etc. and numerous woodcuts in the text*, 2 vols. large 4to. *hf. bd. brown morocco, gilt edges*, £5. *Paris*, 1855-57

VOGÜÉ (Comte Melchior de) et W. H. Waddington, l'Architecture civile et religieuse du Ier au VIIe Siècle dans la SYRIE CENTRALE, impl. 4to. 141 *fine plates, all published*, (sells £6.) *in portfolios*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1865-67

The remains of ancient houses, churches, chapels, tombs, etc. are here depicted. They possess high architectural and historical value. Offered very cheap. The complete book is to consist of 150 plates. The completion, with descriptive text, will shortly appear, and the whole work will then be issued at £6.

15747—53

Architecture—*continued.*

VREDEMAN, Architectura oder Bauung der Antiquen, folio, 63 *fine plates, vellum, very clean sound copy, just obtained in Stockholm*, £5. 15*s* *Antverpie*, 1577

One of the earliest works on Ornamental Art applied to Architecture; Architecture of the Orders, 23 *plates*: Composita, 41 *very beautiful plates of Ornaments.*

VREDEMAN de VRIES. Hortorum viridariorumque elegantes et multiplices formæ affabre delineatæ a Vredmanno Frisio, oblong 4to. *consisting of* 29 *plates of Gardens and Parterres, bds.* 25*s*. *Antuerp. Gallæus*, 1583

Architectural Publication Society: A complete set of the works issued by this body from the beginning in 1848 to its abrupt close in 1869, consisting of:

DETACHED ESSAYS, *with* 99 *plates and* 170 *woodcuts*, VERY RARE 1848-53

DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURE, including the Biographical as well as Technical and other portions of Art and Science, 1852-67, 16 parts [A-LYTTUS]—ILLUSTRATIONS to the Dictionary of Architecture, 14 parts, [A-MAZE], *with above* 150 *plates, some of them coloured, and* 300 *woodcuts*—in all 3 vols. and 10 parts, atlas 4to. *two vols. hf. morocco, one in cloth, from the library of T. Bellamy, Esq.* £15. 1848-69

This important and comprehensive work (the only one of the class in any language), honoured by the support and countenance of the leading scientific and artistic bodies, is an invaluable authority for reference on all matters relating to the art and science of Architecture, and will be found to merit a foremost place in the libraries of all amateurs and artists, and of public bodies and educational establishments of all countries.

A complete set like the above very rarely occurs for sale, owing to the difficulty of obtaining the first portion. A few of the scarce parts can be had separately. The subscription price was 21 guineas.

Archives de la Commission des **Monuments Historiques,** publiées par ordre de son Excellence M. Achille Fould, Ministre d'Etat, impl. folio, 164 *very fine plates, some coloured, with text; in parts, sd.* £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1870, *and after*

One hundred and twenty-nine parts have been issued of this valuable artistic and archæological publication; the above set being the major part of livrn 1-126. Only a small number of copies were printed. The plates are not numbered and no titles have as yet been given. The various parts have been delineated of the numerous architectural antiquities and historic monuments of France, and coloured reproductions of ancient paintings and decorations given. Details of any remarkable portion and ornament, and of statuary, etc. of any building are also depicted. Choice of subjects has been made from edifices of all styles, Domestic Architecture being specially illustrated. Military, Municipal, and Ecclesiastical Architecture share the other illustrations. Great attention has been paid to give the modes of construction, and analyses of the plans followed by the ancient Architects.

Ariosto (L.) ORLANDO FURIOSO. Et di piu aggiuntovi in Fine piu di cinquecento Stanze del medesimo Auttore non piu vedute, 4to. FIRST EDITION *of the five additional cantos, and having a stanza of eight lines which was suppressed in all but one of those printed subsequently, fine copy in olive* VENETIAN MOROCCO *super extra, sides richly tooled, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, EXTREMELY RARE, £10. *Vinegia, figliuoli d' Aldo*, 1545

Priced, 1822, J. Bohn, mor. £10. 10*s*; Sir Mark Sykes

Digitized by Google

15754—67

copy sold for £14. 3s 6d. It is one of the rarest books in the entire Aldine series, and is moreover, as an edition of the Orlando, equal in importance to the First Edition The stanza mentioned above was omitted in later editions because it showed that something else had been lost, immediately preceding.

"Edition bonne et fort rare. . . . . Vend. 252 fr. MacCarthy."—*Brunet.*

Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, 5 vols. 8vo. *port. hf. calf neat,* 7s 6d *Milano,* 1828

Aristophanes; a metrical version of the Acharnians, the Knights, and the Birds, in the last of which a vein of peculiar humour and character is for the first time detected and developed [by J. H. FRERE] 4to. *calf gilt,* £2. 16s *London,* 1840, (*Malta,* 1839)

"Il n'a été tiré qu'un petit nombre d'exemplaires pour les amis du traducteur."—*Brunet.*

Aristophanes, *deutsch* von L. Seeger, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat,* 7s 6d *Berlin,* 1844-8

Aristophanis Comœdiæ, *Græce* ex editione R. F. Brunck, 3 vols. 18mo. *a very well printed edition, vellum,* 2s 6d *Oxonii,* 1814-15

Aristophanis Comœdiæ; Æschyli, Euripidis et **Sophoclis Tragœdiæ,** cum scholiis, annotationibusque Dindorfii, 16 vols.—Eorum Metra descripta a Dindorfio, 1 vol.—together 17 vols. 8vo. *red russia extra, marbled edges,* £6. 10s *Oxon.* 1825-42

The above is all that Dindorf edited.

Aristote, Histoire des Animaux, *græce* avec la traduction françoise, et notes par M. Camus, 2 vols. 4to. *calf,* 10s *Paris,* 1783

Aristote, Oeuvres de: Logique traduite par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, 4 vols. 1839-44 — Métaphysique traduite par A. Pierron et C. Zévort, 2 vols. 1840—Politique traduite par J. Barthélemy St. Hilaire, *avec le Texte Grec en regard,* 2 vols. 1837—Morale et Politique (Tome I, *contenant la Morale*), traduites par M. Thurot, 1823—together 9 vols. 8vo. *half red morocco, uncut,* £2. 10s *Paris,* 1823-44

Aristotelis de Animalibus Historiæ libri X, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Schneider, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Lipsiæ,* 1811

Aristotelis et **Theophrasti** Metaphysica, *græce,* cum variis lectionibus — Aristotelis varia opuscula, *græce,* 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *woodcuts and fine Capital Letters, vellum, Parr's copy,* 5s *Francof.* 1585-7

Aristotelis Opera, ex recens. I. Bekkeri, acced. Indices Sylburgiani, 11 vols. in 6, 8vo. *calf gilt,* £2. 12s 6d *Oxon.* 1837

ROSE, de Aristotelis librorum ordine et auctoritate, 8vo. *blue calf gilt,* 5s 6d *Berol.* 1854

Aristotle's Politics, *Græce,* with English Notes, by R. Congreve, 8vo. *calf gilt,* 6s 1855

Aristotle. WIEGMANN (A. F. A.) Observationes zoologicæ criticæ in Aristotelis historiam animalium, 4to. *hf. calf,* 3s 6d *Lipsiæ,* 1826

15768—75

Armenian. OBADIAS Armenus, *Armenian in Native and Roman characters, and Latin,* cum notis Acoluthii, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s *Lips.* 1769

Bound at the end of *Tograi Poema Arabice et Lat.,* edid. Golius et Van der Sloot, *Franequeræ,* 1769.

Armorial of Andaluzia.

ARGOTE de MOLINA (G.) Nobleza del Andaluzia, sm. folio, *about* 300 *Coats of Arms (washed in water colours), old citron morocco, with the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay in gold on sides,* £3. 16s *Sevilla,* 1588

Armorial of Bavaria.

HUND (W.) BAYRISCH STAMMENBUCH, 2 vols. *printed on* THICK PAPER, *Ingolstadt,* 1585-6 Relation desjenigen, was zu Cöllen in der Niderlendischen Friedenshandlung gepflogen, 1579, ins Teutsch bracht durch T. G. Ruremond, *Collen,* 1580—3 vols in 1, thick sm. folio, *a few leaves stained, otherwise a sound clean copy, in old calf,* £2. 5s 1580-86

The Bavarian Armorial contains: die Fursten, Pfaltz: March: Landt: vnd Burggraven auch andere alten adelichen Bayrischen Geschlechten so die Thurnier besuchet.

Armorial of Italy.

BLASONE BOLOGNESE, cioe Arme Gentilizie di Famiglie Bolognesi, Nobili, Cittadinesche, e Aggregate, con annotazioni, 2 vols. impl. folio, 22 *leaves of Text and* 4720 *Coats of Arms, in colours, hf. bd. uncut, very rare,* £10. 10s

Bologna presso Floriano Canetoli, 1791-93

From the library of Count Marescalchi. The importance of this work is best understood by students of Italian History and Italian Art.

PETRAE SANCTAE (Silvestri) Tesserae Gentilitiae, cum Glossario vocabulorum artis tesserariae Italice reddito, folio, *frontispiece, portrait, and plates of about* 2000 *Coats of Arms, a superb copy in olive morocco, dentelle borders,* (*reliure doublée*) *gilt edges,* £8. 1638

"Ouvrage rare, et d'une certaine importance héraldique."—*Brunet.*

Armour. Familienbilder des Hauses Hohenzollern, copirt von J. S. Baumeister, sm. 4to. 25 *coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges,* 18s (1817)

Contains illuminated engravings from Originals in the Castle of Hechlingen, portraits of Princes in the Armonr of the 8th to the 17th centuries.

REIBISCH (F. M.) der Rittersaal, oblong 4to. 60 *plates elaborately illuminated in gold and silver and colours, bds.* 25s *Stuttgart,* 1842

A History of Chivalry, its Rites and Customs by F. Kottenkamp, with engravings by Reibisch depicting the Arms and Armour, and Military Engines of the Middle Ages. The plates are most carefully and brilliantly coloured, many of double size, represent mounted warriors, fully armed, engaged in tilting.

See also MEYRICK, SHAW, STRUTT.

Arnaud, Œuvres, 12 vols. 8vo. *containing* 33 *fine plates and* 44 *vignettes from designs by Eisen, Marillier, etc. French calf,* £2. 10s *Paris,* 1815

Armour. HEWETT (J.) ANCIENT ARMOUR and Weapons in Europe, from the Iron Period of the Northern Nations to the end of the XVIth Century, with Illustrations of contemporary Monuments, 3 vols. 8vo. 120 *finely drawn plates and* 117 *woodcuts,* (pub. £2. 10s) *cloth extra, gilt tops,* 32s 1860

One of the best modern works on Armour.

Digitized by Google

15776—88

Arnett, Bibliopegia; or the Art of Bookbinding, second edition, with additions, *plates*, 1836

—— Inquiry into the nature and form of the Books of the Ancients; with a History of the Art of Bookbinding, *plates* 1837

—— the 2 books, 12mo. *cloth*, 21*s*

Arriani Ars Tactica, acies contra Alanos, liber de Venatione, Epicteti enchiridion, etc. *græce et latine*, ex recens. Blancardi, sm. 8vo. *old French crimson morocco, gilt edges*, 32*s* *Amst.* 1683

Arriani Expeditio Alexandri et Historia Indica, *græc. et lat.* cum annotat. et Indice G. Raphelii, acced. Eclogæ Photii, etc. 8vo. *frontispiece and map, russia*, 12*s* *Amst.* 1757

Artaud de Montor (Chev.) Peintres Primitifs, roy. 4to. 60 *plates, on India paper, after the old Masters, hf. morocco, top edges gilt*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1843

The works of Boticelli, Cavalli, Cimabue, Ghirlandajo, Giotto, Giottino, Masaccio, Orcagna, Perugino, and Uccello are represented in this beautiful book.

Art Catalogues:

ARTAUD, Cabinet des Antiques du Musée de Lyon, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 1*s* 6*d* *Lyon*, 1816

BRETT (J. W.) Illustrated Catalogue of his Pictures, and other Works of Art, large 8vo. *over* 40 *photographs, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Christie's*, 1864

An eleven days' sale of Porcelain, Goldsmiths' Work, Drawings, Pictures, Statuary, Bronzes, Coins, Medals, Gems, Carvings, etc.

CATALOGUES of Prints, Drawings and Pictures, all in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* (1830-55)

Contents: Evans' Catalogue of Engravings, with prices, 3 pts. 4272 nos.—Love's Catalogue of Engravings, 4 pts. 1180 nos. priced—Sale Catalogue of the R. Bernal Collection of Prints, and 5 other Catalogues—Ottley's Notices of Engravers and their works, 1831.

LOUVRE GALLERIES. Notice des Tableaux exposés dans le Musée National du Louvre, par F. Villot, 3 vols. in 1, thick sm. 8vo. *over* 1000 *pp. hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1852-55

MADRAZO (Jose) Catalogo de su Galeria de Cuadros, 12mo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1856

15789—95

MADRAZO (Pedro) Catálogo de los Cuadros del Real Museo de Pintura y Escultura, thick 12mo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1858

WEIGEL (R.) Catalog von Kunstsachen und Büchern, complete in 5 vols. 8vo. *a classified catalogue containing about* 30,000 *articles, with general Index, hf. mor.* £2. 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1838-66

The best Art Catalogue issued by any Bookseller.

WOODBURN (S.) Catalogue of a splendid Collection of engraved British Portraits, on sale at the prices affixed, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 1815

This Collection was made to illustrate Granger.

L'Art Chretien. Etudes d'Esthétique et d'Iconographie, 5 vols. large 8vo. *containing* 130 *plates and* 242 *vignettes, uncut*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1874

Art Journal, a complete set, from the beginning (under the title of ART UNION) in 1839, to Sept. 1876 inclusive, with the Illustrated Catalogue of the Industry of all Nations, 1 vol. 1851;—together 38 vols. in 34, and 9 parts, royal 4to. *with upwards of one thousand beautiful plates, and numerous woodcuts*, (published *unbound* at upwards of £50.) 31 *vols. uniformly hf. bound red morocco, gilt edges, the rest in parts*, VERY SCARCE, £45. 1839-76

Asiatic Society of Bengal: Journal of the Asiatic Society, COMPLETE from the beginning in 1832 down to 1865 inclusive, 34 thick vols. 8vo. *very extensively illustrated with maps, facsimiles, plates and woodcuts, four vols. hf. russia, the rest in cloth and parts*, UNCUT THROUGHOUT, VERY RARE £50. *Calcutta*, 1832-65

This set has those supplementary numbers and Appendices which, from their absence causing no gap in the sequence, are nearly always wanting in ordinary sets.

Asselineau, Armes and Armures, Meubles et autres objets du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance, folio, *with* 144 *fine plates, hf. bd. maroon morocco, top edge gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1842-44

Depicting numerous examples of armour, weapons, ornamental and useful articles of domestic use and furniture, drinking and eating vessels, ecclesiastical fittings, etc. in various woods, iron, bronze and copper. There is no text, and Brunet mentions 146 plates.

Art Journal, a complete set from the beginning (under the title of ART UNION) in 1839, to 1874 inclusive —Illustrated Catalogue of the Paris Exhibition, 1 vol. 1868—Illustrated Catalogue of the Industry of all Nations, 1 vol. 1851;—together 38 vols. in 35, royal 4to. *with upwards of one thousand beautiful plates, and numerous woodcuts, hf. green morocco gilt, (one in cloth gilt)*, UNCUT, *throughout a very fine set*, EXTREMELY RARE, £50. 1839-74

Complete sets containing the early vols. in a fine uncut state are very rarely met with. The binding alone cost upwards of £20. The "Catalogue of Industry" is a presentation copy printed on fine thick paper.

Art de Verifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienue, 5 vols.—Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, 18 vols.—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours, 18 vols.—Tables Générales, 3 vols. in 1—together 42 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in new hf. morocco*, £12. *Paris*, 1819-44

Digitized by Google

15796—804

Assyrian and Egyptian Records of the Past: being Translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments, by Mr. G. Smith, Dr. Birch, Sir H. Rawlinson and others, 6 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1873-76

Assyrian. SAYCE (A. H.) Assyrian elementary Grammar, with Syllabary and Reading Book, in the *Cuneiform type*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (1876)

Asterii (J.) Deploratio Pacis Germanicæ, *Parisiis*, 1636—Ejusd. Examen Comitiorum Ratisbon. *Hanoviæ*, 1637, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *large paper, calf, with arms of De Thou, scarce*, £2. 2*s*

Astle on Writing.—The ORIGIN and PROGRESS of WRITING, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, Illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts and Charters, Ancient and Modern; also some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing, by THOMAS ASTLE, F.R.S., F.A.S., late Keeper of Records in the Tower of London, royal 4to. *half Roxburghe, with* 33 *plates* (*some coloured*) (pub. £1. 15*s*) *hf. bd.* £1. 15*s* 1876

—— the same, Large Paper, royal folio, *half-Roxburghe, the Plates altogether unfolded*, (pub. £3. 3*s*) *hf. morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1876

Astrolabe. FOCARD (J.) Paraphrase de l'Astrolabe, sm. 8vo. *numerous diagrams, and a figure of the Astrolabe at the end, hf. calf, fine copy*, 15*s* *Lyon*, 1546

Astrolabe, Poblacion (J. M.) de usu Astrolabi compendium, cui accessit Procli Diadochi fabrica ususque Astrolabi et Gregoræ Nicephoræ Astrolabus, 12mo. *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Lutetiæ*, 1557

15805—07

ASTRONOMICAL PAPERS in English, a large and important collection, comprising about 50 pieces and vols. 4to. and 8vo. *mostly illustrated, from the library of R. C. Carrington*, £5.

SPECIMEN OF CONTENTS: Newcombe, the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental Stars—Walker on magnetic Calms and Earth-Currents, 3 *plates*—Earl of Rosse's Observations on the Nebulæ, 4 *plates*—Challis and De La Rue, Observations on Donati's Comet, 8 *fine plates*—De La Rue's Researches on Solar Physics, 3 *parts, plates*—Airy's Pendulum experiments to determine the density of the Earth, 2 *plates*—Johnson's Catalogue of 606 Fixed Stars in the Southern Hemisphere—Extracts from the Astronomical Observations, Edinburgh, *coloured plates of Lunar Physics, and photos. of the Teneriffe experiment*—Schubert's Tables of Eunomia—Piazzi Smith on Zodiacal Light, *plate*, etc. etc.

Astronomical Society; MONTHLY NOTICES, a complete set, vol. I. to XXXII. and the first five parts of vol. XXXIII, with the General Index to the first twenty-nine vols. 8vo. *plates, seven vols. hf. bound, the rest in cloth and parts, very scarce*, £18. 1831-73

Astronomical Society of London: Memoirs, a complete set from the commencement in 1822 to 1863, being Vols. I-XXXII, 32 vols. large 4to. with Index in 8vo.—33 vols. *fine plates of Eclipses, Comets, Instruments, etc. twenty-five vols. uniformly half bound green calf, rest in bds.* VERY SCARCE, *the Hartwell House copy*, £30. 1822-63

The continuation of this set up to the present time, being Vols. XXXIII to XLII (without Vol. XLI, which is not yet published), can be supplied for £5. 14*s*.

Arundel Society. A Set of its Publications,

consisting of facsimile reproductions of Paintings in Fresco, by the old Italian and German Masters, from the commencement in 1849 to the end of 1873, including both the **First and Second Annual Publications,** since the division was made in 1867, *the whole comprising about* 80 *superb Chromolithographs, upwards of* 60 *copper, line, outline and wood engravings, and* 12 *vols. of Memoirs on the Artists whose works have been reproduced, extremely rare*, £84. 1849-75

Arundel Society. A Set of the Publications,

from the commencement in 1849 to the end of 1875, including both the **FIRST and SECOND Annual Publications,** as well as **ALL the EXTRA Plates;** *in all about* 120 CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS, 70 *copper, line, outline and wood engravings, and* 13 *vols. of Text, an* **absolutely perfect** *set, extremely rare*, £150. 1849-75

Sets are occasionally advertized as "complete," "the entire series of plates," etc. but without the EXTRA or OCCASIONAL publications, or at the best only a portion of them, whilst it is these very extra plates that include the finest and rarest of the Society's publications. They were brought out for separate sale at higher prices to the public and at lower to the members, and the impression of them being strictly limited to 500 copies, and the total number of subscribers being 3000, it is obvious that only a few can obtain them. The consequence is they quickly get out of print. Sets, or rather series, without these can be had for much less money.

For a list of these publications, see my *Fine Art Catalogue*, Dec. 1874, pp. 30-33.

Digitized by Google

15808—19

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: MONTHLY NOTICES, complete from the commencement in 1827 to June, 1874, being Vols. I-XXXIV with GENERAL INDEX to Vols. I-XXXIX;—together 35 vols. in 25, 8vo. *plates, celestial maps, plans, etc. cloth, (the Index sd.)* £21. 1831-73

Owing to the extreme scarcity of the early volumes complete sets are rarely met with. This set is in clean condition throughout, which is remarkable considering the small quantity of paper forming a number, and this unprotected by a wrapper when issued.

ASTRONOMICAL PAPERS, taken from the Philosophical Transactions and Memoirs of the Astronomical Society, *a collection of* 12 *important pieces*, 4to. *enclosed in a folio Solander case*, 28*s* 1826-66

Contents: Herschel (Sir J. F.) Micrometrical Measures of 364 double stars, 2 parts; four series of observations with a twenty-feet reflector; and on the satellites of Uranus—Galloway on the proper motion of the Solar system—Researches on Solar physics, by De La Rue, Stewart, and Loewy, 2 series—Whewell's Essay on a map of Cotidal Lines.

Astronomical Society's Memoirs, Vols. I-XXIX, (*without* XV, XVII, XXII *and* XXVII)—25 vols. 4to. *plates, eleven vols. half calf, rest as issued*, £20. 1822-60

—— the same, Vols. I to VII, IX, and XI—9 vols. in 8, 4to. *hf. calf*, £5. 1822-40

Astronomical Tracts. Rumker's Preliminary Catalogue of Fixed Stars of the Southern Hemisphere, *Hamb.* 1832—Drew on the Transit Circle, Piazzi Smyth on Zodiacal Light and Solar Elipse of 1851, *Edin.* 1852—4 pieces, 4to. 2*s* 6*d*

Astronomy:

ANNALES de l'Observatoire de Moscou, vol. I and part 1 of vol. II, 2 vols. sm. 4to. 13 *plates (mostly photographic) of the Observatory, Instruments, Planets, etc. sd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Moscou*, 1874-5

ARGELANDER (F.) Neue Uranometrie, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1843

ASTRONOMISCHE WERKCHEN, a collection of 25 pieces chiefly in German, *many of them illustrated*, 4to. and 8vo. 25*s* *ca.* 1820-66

CONTENTS: Jahn, der Komet von 1556—Schönfeld, Beobachtungen von veränderlichen Sternen—Hansteen, die Sternwarte in Christiana, 3 *plates*—Schwerds Beobachtungen von Circumpolarsternen—Pape, die Erscheinung des grossen Kometen von 1858, 3 *fine plates*—Encke über den Cometen von Pons—Gauss zum Gedächtniss von Waltershausen, etc etc. and a few in Latin by Argelander.

ARAGO (F.) Catalogue des Livres composant la Bibliothèque de, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1854

ARGELANDER'S Zonen-Beobachtungen vom 45 bis 80 Grade nördlicher Declination nach gerader Aufsteigung geordnet von Oeltzen, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1851-2

Forms two vols. of the *Annalen der Sternwarte in Wien.*

ARGOLI (And.) Pandosion Sphæricum, in quo singula in Elementaribus regionibus atque Ætherea, mathematicè pertractantur, sm. 4to. *plate and woodcut schemes, vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* 1653

ATLAS CŒLESTIS, containing the Systems and Theoryes of the Planets, the Constellations of the Starrs, and other Phenomena's of the Heavens, 18mo. *portrait of Descartes, Tycho Brahe, and* 60 *maps and plates, calf, very rare*, 12*s* *Lond. J. Seller & C. Price, ca.* 1680

15820—30

Astronomy *-continued.*

BAILY (F.) Account of the Rev. John FLAMSTEED, the first Astronomer Royal, compiled from his own Manuscripts, etc. with his British Catalogue of Stars, with the RARE SUPPLEMENT, *pp.* 675-751, stout 4to. *privately printed, and presented by the Lords of the Admiralty to Dr. Lee, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 15*s*

Printed by order of the Admiralty, 1835-37

Baily's Astronomical tables and Formulæ to which are prefixed the Elements of the Solar System, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16*s* 1827

BAILLY, Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne et moderne, 4 vols.—Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale, 1 vol.—together 5 vols. 4to. *plates, russia*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1779-87

BESSELL (F. W.) Astronomische Beobachtungen auf der Königlichen Universitäts-Sternwarte in Königsberg, 4 vols. folio, *hf. morocco*, £2. 16*s* *Königsberg*, 1815-28

BESSEL (F. W.) Astronomische Untersuchungen, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £2. *Königsberg*, 1841

Contains the most important papers of this astronomer in a collected form, and also two not printed in any Transactions: viz. "Bestimmung der Konigsberge Sternwarte."

BOILEAU (Col. J. T.) Collection of Astronomical, Meteorological, and Magnetical Tables, thin 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Umballa, India*, 1850

BOWDITCH, Methods of computing the orbit of a Comet or Planet, 4to. *bds.* 30*s* *Boston*, 1834

An appendix to his translation of the *Mécanique Celeste.*

BRÜNNOW, Astronomical Observations made at Dunsink, Observatory of Trin. Coll. Dublin, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 3 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1870-73

Contents: Observations made with the South Refractor—Researches on the parallax of Stars.

BROCHURES sur l'Astronomie, extraits de divers Mémoires des Sociétés savants, *a collection of about* 30 *pieces in French, some of them illustrated*, 4to. and 8vo. *the lot for* £2. *ca.* 1840-60

CONTENTS: Caillet, Table de Réfractions astronomiques—Brünnow, Memoire sur la Comète de De Vico—Observations faites à l'Observatoire de Paris—Hansen et Olufsen, Tables du Soleil—L'influence des mouvements de la terre sur les phénomènes de l'optique, 2 *plates*—Roche sur la variation de la pésanteur de la terre; sur la figure des atmosphères des corps célestes; et sur les Phénomènes Comètaires—Delauny, Mouvement de la Lune—Chacornac, la constitution physique du Soleil—Chasles, l'attraction des Ellipsoïdes—Observations des Phénomènes periodiques, 3 vols.—Etat atmosphérique pour chaque jour 1860-1.

CARRINGTON (R. C.) Astronomical and other Mathematical Manuscripts, in 9 vols. 4to. *hf. bound, and a number loose in wrappers*, £5. 1842-8

CONTENTS. 1. Algebra, theoretical equations, Chances—2. Geometry, Conics—3. Differential and Integral Calculus—4. Statistical Problems, Dynamics and Central Forces—5. Optical Problems, Fluids, Gasses (*sic*) Sound—6. Astronomy, Light, Heat, and Magnetism. (The above six volumes contain a number of problems, to some the solutions are given illustrated with diagrams)—7. Miscellaneous Mathematical Papers and Problems, with solutions—8. Commencement of the translation of a paper by Olbers "on the easiest method of calculating the path of a comet."—9. Commencement of the translation into English of the "History of the Mathemical Sciences in Italy," by Libri, 4 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

15831—45

Astronomy—*continued.*

CARRINGTON (R. C.) Observations on the Spots on the Sun, from 1853 to 1861, made at Redhill, royal 4to. 166 *plates, cloth*, 16*s* 1863

CARRINGTON (R. C.) On the distribution of the Perihelia of the Parabolic and Hyperbolic Comets, 4to. 14 pp. *sewed*, 1*s* 1860

CARRINGTON (R. C.) Observations of the Spots on the Sun from Nov. 9, 1853, to March, 1851, impl. 4to. 166 *plates, cloth*, 12*s* 1863

CASSANI (J.) Tratado de la Naturaleza, Origen y Causas de los Cometas, *date cut off*, 12mo. *calf*, 6*s* *Madrid*, 1737

CHALLIS' Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory at Cambridge for the years 1852-60, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *being vols. XIX and XX of the Series, bds.* 10*s* *Cambridge*, 1861-4

COLLEGIO Romano. Memorie dell' Osservatorio del Collegio Romano, pubblicate dal Secchi, for the years 1852 to 1855 and 1859 to 1863, roy. 4to. *fine plates of Eclipses, Comets and Instruments, two vols. in bds. one in numbers*, 10*s* *Roma*, 1852-63

In 1859, number 10 is wanting.

COPELAND und BÖRGEN, Mittlere Oerter der in den Zonen 0° und 1° der Bonner Durchmusterung enthaltenen Sterne, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Gött.* 1869

Forms the first volume of a series of *Mittheilungen von der Sternwarte zu Göttingen.*

DELAMBRE, Histoire de l'Astronomie au 18me Siècle, thick 4to. *port. bds.* 20*s*; or, *calf neat*, 21*s*

FONTANA (F.) Novae Cælestium Terrestriumque Rerum Observationes, sm. 4to. *portrait, plates on the text, and woodcuts, vellum, fine copy*, RARE, 16*s* *Neapoli*, 1646

In this work, Fontana, a Neapolitan Astronomer, claims the invention of the Telescope, but his pretensions are not regarded as well founded by Montucla. He gave, however, great attention to the cutting of optical glasses, and the improvement of Scientific Instruments, pp. 145-51 treat of Microscopes and Microscopic objects.

FRITZ, Verzeichniss beobachteter Polarlichter, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Wien*, 1873

A chronological list of observed appearances of Northern Lights, with references to the books in which descriptions of each may be found.

GAUSS (C. F.) Theoria Motus Corporum Cœlestium in sectionibus conicis solem ambientium, large 4to. *calf gilt*, 21*s* *Hamb.* 1809

GAUSS's Theory of the Motion of the Heavenly Bodies, translated with an Appendix by C. H. Davis, 4to. *cloth*, £2. 5*s* *Boston, U.S.* 1857

GOULD, Reduction of the observations of Fixed Stars made by D'Agelet, Paris, 1783-5, with the corresponding mean places, roy. 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Washington*, 1866

HANSEN (P. A.) a selection of his important Astronomical Works in a detached form, 6 vols. impl. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Leipzig*, 1855-74

CONTENTS: die Theorie des Aequatoreals—Methode zur Berechnung der absoluten Störungen der kleinen Planeten, 2 vols.—Theorie der Sonnenfinsternisse, 2 *large plates*—Bestimmung der Sonnenparallaxe, 2 *plates*, etc.

HANSTEEN und DUE, Resultate Magnetischer und Astronomischer Beobachtungen auf einer Reise nach dem östlichen Siberien, 1828-30, 4to. 3 *large maps, and plate of Instruments, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Christiania*, 1863

15846—63

Astronomy—*continued.*

HARVARD COLLEGE: Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College, 3 vols. I, II and V) in 5 parts, roy. 4to. *plates, sd. one in cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Cambridge*, (*U.S.*) 1856

CONTENTS: Observations on the great Nebula of Orion (*fine front.*); on the Planet Saturn; Zone Catalogues of 10,000 Stars between the Equator and 0° 40′ North Declination; History, etc. of the Observatory. All are by W. C. Bond, A.M. Director.

HERSCHEL's Outlines of Astronomy, fourth edition, 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 5*s* 6*d* 1851

HEVELII Prodromus Astronomiæ, cum Catalogo Stellarum fixarum, folio, *port. and* 56 *large and curious plates illustrating the Constellations, Signs of the Zodiac, etc. calf*, 14*s* *Gedani*, 1790

HYGINI Poeticon Astronomicon, sm. 4to. *curious woodcuts of the Constellations, and ornamental initial letters, a little stained, vellum*, 25*s* *Venetiis, Thomæ de Blavis*, 1480

IDELER, der Ursprung und die Bedeutung der Stern-Namen, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *sd.* 10*s* *Berlin*, 1809

IDELER (L.) Untersuchungen über den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der Sternnamen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1809

KLÖDEN (K. F.) der Sternenhimmel, eine vollständige Sternenkunde, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Weimar*, 1848

KIRCHHOFF (G.) Researches on the Solar Spectrum and the Spectra of the Chemical Elements, translated by Roscoe, 4to. 3 *large plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1862

LA LANDE (Jerôme le François de) Astronomie, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. 44 *large folding plates, citron morocco*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1792

LAPLACE's Celestial Mechanics, translated from the French by H. H. Harte, Part 1, Books I and II, 2 vols. 4to. (*all published,*) *bds.* 18*s* *Dublin*, 1822-27

LA RUE, the Total Solar Eclipse of July, 1860, observed at Rivabellosa, Spain, roy. 4to. 13 *fine plates, some coloured*, 5*s* *Phil. Trans.* 1862

LAUGIER, la détermination des Distances Polaires des Etoiles fondamentales, 2 *large plates of Instruments, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1859

LEGRANGE (J. L.) Mécanique analytique, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1811

LE MONNIER, Memoires concernant divers questions d' Astronomie et de Physique, lus et communiqués à l'Academie Royale des Sciences, 4to. *plates, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1781

MÄDLER (J. H. v.) Geschichte der Himmelskunde von der ältesten bis auf die neueste Zeit, 17 parts forming 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd* 12*s* *Braunschweig*, 1873

MILNE's Essay on Comets, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Edin.* 1828

MUNSTERI (Seb.) Kalendarium Hebraicum, (Festorum, Eclipsum, etc.) *Heb. et Lat.* sm. 4to. *woodcuts of Eclipses, vellum*, 5*s* *Basiliæ*, 1527

NEWCOMB (S.) On the right ascentions of the Equatorial Fundamental Stars, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Washington*, 1872

Digitized by Google

15864—76

Astronomy—*continued.*

PEARSON'S (Rev. W.) Practical Astronomy, containing Tables for facilitating the reduction of Celestial Observations, and Descriptions of the various Instruments, with the methods of adjusting and using them, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 31 *plates of Instruments, boards*, £4. 15*s* 1824-29

PEARSON (Rev. W.) Introduction to Practical Astronomy, containing Tables for facilitating the Reduction of Celestial Observations, 2 vols. and vol. of plates, royal 4to. *presentation copy, half calf*, SCARCE, £3. 16*s* 1824

PETERS, die Bestimmung des Längenunterschiedes zwischen Altona und Schwerin, 4to. 2 *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Altona*, 1861

PETIT, Annales de l'Observatoire de Toulouse, Vol. I, thick 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Toulouse*, 1863

PLANTAMOUR et KIRSCH, Détermination Télégraphique de la différence de Longitude entre les Observations de Genève et de Neuchatel, et la station de Righi-Kulm et de Zurich, 2 vols. 4to. 7 *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Geneve*, 1864-71

QUETELET (A.) Choix des Mémoires sur l'Astronomie par M. Quetelet, 15 pieces, 4to. *some illustrated with maps and diagrams, sd.* 25*s* *Bruxelles, v. y.*

CONTENTS: Le mouvement propre de quelques Etoiles—Sur l'état de magnetisme terreste à Bruxelles, et en Italie—Les variations diurnes et annuelles de la température terreste, 2 vols.—Catalogue des apparitions des Etoiles filantes—Observations des Phénomènes périodiques, 3 vols. etc.

RADCLIFFE OBSERVATORY. Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made at Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, from 1858 to 1872, inclusive, under the superintendence of M. J. Johnson, 14 vols. with Catalogues of Stars, deduced from the Observations, 2 vols.—together 16 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Oxford*, 1861-75

ROBINSON (Rev. T. R.) Places of Stars observed from 1828 to 1854, at the Armagh Observatory, thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Dublin*, 1859

At the end is a catalogue of stars for 1840.

RÜMKER, Längen-Bestimmung durch den Mond, *tables of Lunar distances*, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Hamburg*, 1849

RÜMKER, mittlere Oerter von 12,000 Fix-Sternen für 1836, 2 vols. oblong 4to. *hf. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Hamburg*, 1843-44

SCHMIDT (Julius) Beobachtungen der Sonnenflecken, 5to. 10 *plates, a tract, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1857

SCHÖNFELD'S Astronomische Beobachtungen auf der Sternwarte zu Mannheim, I Beobachtungen von Nebelflecken und Sternhaufen, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Mannheim*, 1862

SCHUMACHER'S ASTRONOMISCHE NACHRICHTEN, complete from 1831 to 1874, being Vols. VIII to LXXXIII inclusive, —76 vols. in 38, 4to. *plates of celestial phenomena, astronomical instruments, and portraits of celebrated Astronomers, the whole in cloth*, £32. *Altona*, 1831-74

Such a long series is extremely rare. All the vols. are in nice clean condition. The set is from the library of R. C. Carrington.

The work is now carried on by Prof. Peters.

15877—91

Astronomy—*continued.*

SCHUMACHER'S Astronomische Abhandlungen 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 12 *folding plates, hf. calf, rare*, 36*s* *Altona*, 1823-5

This series was intended for those papers too bulky and important for the Nachrichten. Most of them are in French. The above is all that was published.

STEINHEIL, Elemente der Helligkeits-Messungen am Sternenhimmel, 4to. 4 *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *München*, 1836

STRUVE (F. G. W.) Stellarum compositarum Mensuræ micrometricæ, folio, *plates, half calf*, 36*s* *Petropoli*, 1837

STRUVE, Librorum in Bibliotheca Speculæ Pulcovensis anno 1858 exeunte contentorum Catalogus systematicus, large stout 8vo. *hf. mor.* 18*s* *Petropoli*, 1860

SUN SPOTS. Wolf (R.) Mittheilungen über die Sonnenflecken, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 18*s* *Zurich*, 1856-72

THOMPSON and CARRINGTON'S Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory, Durham, from 1846 to 1852, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Durham*, 1849-55

UNITED STATES NAVAL OBSERVATORY, Washington. Astronomical Observations during 1867, thick 4to. *plates, bds.* 20*s* *Washington*, 1870

"Observations of the total eclipse of the Sun, 1869," illustrated with 12 plates (5 coloured) of the Solar Spectra, the Eclipse, etc. is one of the Appendices.

WATSON (J. C.) Theoretical Astronomy, relating to the Motions of the Heavenly Bodies, with numerical examples and auxiliary tables, *presentation copy*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 28*s* *Philadelphia*, 1868

WITTIE (R.) Uranoscopia, or a Survey of the Heavens, to which is added, the Gout Raptures, in English, Latin, and Greek Verse, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1681

WORSTER and JACOB, Astronomical Observations made at H. E. I. Cy.'s Observatory at Madras for the years 1848-52, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Madras*, 1854

Athenæi Naucratitæ Deipnosophistarum libri XV, ex optimis codicibus nunc primum collatis, *Græce et Latine*, cum animadversionibus Casauboni aliorumque, ed. Schweighaeuser, 14 vols. 8vo. *vellum gilt*, £4. 4*s*; or, *fine copy, whole bound russia, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* *Argent.* 1801-7

Athenæi OPERA, ex recensione Dindorfii, cum indice, *Græce*, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1827

Athenée, Banquet des Savans, traduit par Lefebure de Villebrune, 5 vols. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1789

A most excellent translation made from the best printed text and by a collation of various Manuscripts.

Athenæum (The) London Literary and Critical Journal, A COMPLETE SET from the commencement, Jan. 5, 1828, to the end of 1875, 33 vols. in 36, stout 4to. *cloth, and the last* 30 *vols.* (15 *years*) *as issued*, (pub. at over £40.) £15. 1828-75

The early volumes are scarce.

Atlas. The Imperial Atlas of Modern Geography, edited by Dr. W. G. Blackie, 100 *maps with Index* (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *half morocco, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1860

Digitized by Google

15892—900

Atlases and Maps:

SMITH (Dr. Wm.) and Grove's Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical, folio, 43 *coloured maps drawn by Dr. Müller, etc. with Indices and Text* (published at £6. 6s), *hf. morocco*, £4. 10s 1874

BIANCO (Andrea) Carta idrografica del 1436, *coloured facsimile of the original MS. map, now published for the first time by Erizzo, on a sheet* 19 *inches by* 15, 2s 6d 1853

Showing the surface of the Scandinavian countries, Holland, Germany, Bohemia, and Hungary.

Atti della terza, quinta e settima Riunioni degli SCIENZIATI ITALIANI tenuti in Firenze, Lucca e Napoli, 3 vols. in 4, stout roy. 4to. *plates of Botany, Zoology, Geology, and Mathematics, cloth and bds.* £2. 10s *Firenze, ecc.* 1841-6

Includes the following important articles:—Catalogo di Pesci Europei del Principe Bonaparte—Scacchi, Descrizione delle Carte Geologiche dei Campi Flegrei, *with 3 coloured plans*—Costa, Estratto della Paleontologia del Regno di Napoli, etc.

Aubert (Esprit) **Les Marguerites Poetiques,** thick 4to. *engraved title, beautiful copy, ruled, in limp vellum, gilt edges,* EXTREMELY RARE, £12. *Lyon,* 1613

Auctores mythographi Latini, cum commentariis, curante van Staveren, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, old calf gilt,* 15s *Lugd. Bat.* 1742

Augustinus (S.) de Civitate Dei. Editio secunda, *large folio, tall copy, with the first page and* 22 *initial letters beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, blue* MOROCCO, *gilt edges, by Staggemeier,* £25.

Romæ, C. Sweynheym et A. Pannartz, in domo Petri de Maximo, 1468

Extremely rare. The La Valliere Copy sold for 500 frs.

Autobiographies:—A collection of the most instructive and amusing lives ever published, written by the parties themselves, complete in 33 vols. 18mo. *numerous portraits, cloth,* £2. 16s 1830-32

Among the autobiographies may be mentioned Cellini, Goldoni, Vidocq, Mde. du Barry, Hume, Lilly, Voltaire, Marmontel, Prince Eugene, Kotzebue, Gibbon, and Colley Cibber.

Autographes d'Hommes Illustres, a Collection of 51 Original Documents on Parchment, with autograph Signatures, folio, *carefully preserved between leaves of tinted drawing paper, russia extra, joints, gilt edges, by Hering,* £35. 1260-1740

Amongst these valuable Deeds are several important French Documents, including the Letter of Protection given by Raymond Viscount of Turenne and his Mother Alamande to P. Bonafos, dated 1260; a very curious PRINTED LETTER OF PLENARY ABSOLUTION ON VELLUM from Leo X, to Anne Duchess of Bourbon, dated 1515; Signature of Jehan

15901—906

de Harlus first Baron de Valois to a Composition and Quittance of Lands in Valois, dated 1522; a Receipt by Marshal Anne de Montmorency, dated 1531; Receipt signed by Guy de Cambafort, with his seal, 1534; Signature of Loys de Rohan to a License of Jehan d'Assi as Butcher, 1534; Signature of Bp. Jacques de Foyx to a Diocesan Deed, 1537; Indulgence of Archbp. Anthony du Prat, 1539; Signatures of Louis de Bucel Count of Sancerre to Deeds respecting the La Tremouille Family, 1550-58; Signature of Charles Cardinal Duke of Lorraine and Abbot of St. Denis to a Deed appointing Jacques Filleul Treasurer of the Abbey of St. Denis, 1558; a curious Stable Account of Henry IV.; Signature of Charles Duc de Nevers, 1623; Signature of Henri d'Orleans Duc de Longueville, 1638; and numerous other Signatures, including those of Henri de Lorraine, Charles du Bellay, Cesar Duc de Vendosme, Marshal Duc de Humières, L. P. D'Hozier to a Grant of Arms, &c. &c. Amongst the other Documents are a Signature of Francis II. of Milan, dated 1534, Letters of the Emperor Leopold to Pope Innocent XI, dated 1684, and to Pope Alexander VIII. dated 1690, Signatures of the Emperor Joseph to the Appointment of the Countesses of Kaunitz and Schafgotz as Canonesses of St. Waudon at Mons, a Plenary Bull of Indulgence from Benedict XIV. with Seal, &c. &c.

Autographs. RECUEIL DES AUTOGRAPHES DES ROIS ET DES REINES DE FRANCE et de Napoléon I. et sa Famille, 2 vols. folio, AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT DOCUMENTS ON PARCHMENT, *with official Signatures, arranged chronologically and carefully preserved between leaves of tinted drawing paper, russia extra, joints, gilt edges, by Hering,* £65. 1319-1811

This collection comprises autograph signatures or Letters of Philip V, Charles VI, Charles Duc d'Orleans et Valois, Louis XII, Francis I, Henry II, Charles IX, Henry III, Francis Duke of Alençon-Anjou, Louis XIII, Louis XIV, Philippe Duc d'Orleans, Gaston Duc d'Orleans, Queen Marie Thérèse, Armand de Bourbon, Louis XV, Louis de Bourbon, Louis Philippe Duc d'Orleans, Louis XVI, Napoleon I, which have also the official Signatures of the Ministers Gedoyn, Bochelet, De L'Aubespine, Brulart, Philipeaux, Le Tellier, Galland, Colbert, de Guenegaud, Foucalt, Devoyer D'Argenson, Bertin, Amelot, La Luzerne, Duc de Bassano, &c. &c. &c.

Avila. Commentarii de Bello Germanico, à Malineo Latine redditi, 12mo. 3 *engravings of battles, etc. vellum,* 12s *Antverpiæ, Steelsius,* 1550

Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the Persian ABU'L FAZL, by Gladwin, 3 vols. 4to. *best edition, portrait inserted, fine copy, old calf neat,* £2. *Calc.* 1783-6

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *very fine copy in calf extra by Kalthoeber,* £2. 16s 1783-86

—— London reprint, 2 vols. 4to. *boards,* 25s 1800

Azara (Don F. de) Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale, 1781-1801, avec des notes par G. Cuvier, 4 vols. 8vo. and atlas in 4to. *maps and plates, half calf gilt,* £1. 5s *Paris,* 1809

Avesta: THE RELIGIOUS BOOKS OF THE PARSEES, from Professor SPIEGEL'S German Translation of the Original Manuscripts by A. H. BLEECK, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 1s 1864

English scholars, who wish to become acquainted with the "Bible of the Parsees," now for the first time published in English, should secure a copy.

To Thinkers the "Avesta" is valuable, as affording an opportunity to compare the legendary and moral system of Ancient Persia with those of the BIBLE, the KORAN, and the VEDS.

Digitized by Google

15907—22

Babbage (C.) Reflections on the decline of Science in England, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1830

Bacon (Lord) **Works,** with Life by B. Montagu, 16 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, by F. Bedford,* £12. 1825-34

Bacon (Sir F.) His Aologie (*sic* for Apologie) in certaine Imputations concerning the late Earle of Essex, 24mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges by Riviere,* £3. 10s *M. Lownes,* 1605

Balkema, Biographie des Peintres Flamands et Hollandais, depuis Van Eyck, 8vo. *front. hf. bound,* 5s *Gand,* 1844

Baltica. Gruber (J. D.) Origines Livoniæ Sacræ et Civilis, Lieflandische Chronik, Liefland unter seinen ersten Bischofen, welcher die alte Geschichte der Russen, Deutschen, Schweden, Dänen, Liven, Letten, u. s. w. erleutert, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. vellum,* 20s *Halle,* 1747-53

Bancroft, Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America, in 8vo. *front. calf,* 5s 1769

Bandello (M.) **Canti XI,** de le Lodi de la S. Lucretia Gonzaga di Gazuolo e del vero Amore col Tempio di Pudicitia, e con altre Cose per dentro poeticamente descritte, *very fine copy, olive morocco super extra, joints,* 8vo. *gilt edges by C. Lewis, uniform with Novelle,* £8. 8s *Guienna ne la Citta di Agen,* 1545

Excessively rare. The Gaignat copy sold for 600 frs. and the Pinelli for £15. 15s.

Bandello (M.) **Novelle,** Vol. III, 12mo. *old calf,* 7s 6d *Milano,* 1560

Barante, Ducs de Bourgogne, 13 vols. in 8, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 20s *Paris,* 1824-26

—— the same, 13 vols. 8vo. *large maps, plans, and numerous portraits, fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges, from Lord Romilly's library,* £4. *ib.* 1824-26

Barante, Histoire des **Ducs de Bourgogne** de la Maison de Valois, 1364-1477, 5e *edition,* 12 vols. 8vo. *maps, plans, views of sieges, conferences, and other incidents, and portraits, fine impressions on India paper, bds. uncut,* 35s; or 12 vols. in 13, *hf. calf neat,* £2. 8s *Paris,* 1837

—— the same, 12 vols. in 14, 8vo. *the plates being bound up separately, calf gilt,* £3. 3s 1837

Barante, Ducs de Bourgogne, 6e edition, 12 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, calf extra, fine copy,* £5. 1839

The fine illustrations of the 5th and 6th editions are quite different from those of the first. The latter consists of large portraits.

"Cet ouvrage interessant appartient à la nouvelle école historique qui, comme on sait, se rapproche beaucoup de la manière de notre excellent chroniqueur Froissart."—*Brunet.*

"That wonderful painter of manners, M. de Barante." *Arnold.*

Barante (de) Histoire du **Directoire** de la République Française, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra,* 28s *Paris,* 1855

Barbosa Machado (*Diego*) **Bibliotheca lusitana,** historica, critica e chronologica, na qual se comprehende a noticia dos authoars portuguezes, a das obras que compuseraõ, 4 vols. folio, *portrait, Portuguese calf neat,* £20. *Lisboa,* 1741-59

15923—32

—— the same, 4 vols. folio, *portrait, tall copy in old calf neat,* £24. 1741-59

Barclai (J.) **Argenis** verdeutscht durch Martin Opitzen, thick 18mo. *finely engraved title, vellum,* 12s *Amsterdam,* 1644

Very tall copy, the only German book of the Elzevir series.

Barddas; or Bardism, a COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS, illustrative of the Theology, discipline and usages, of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and Notes, by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, vol. I. all published, thick 8vo. XXXV. and 425 pp.—a portion of the second volume, containing "Privilege and Usage," pp. 9-168, *being all ever printed*—together 2 vols. 8vo. (sells 24s), *cloth,* 16s 1862-72

The curious matter brought to light for the first time in this volume, cannot fail to attract the particular attention of scholars, and to open a new and interesting era in the History of Welsh Literature. The Welsh and English Text are placed opposite each other, an arrangement more convenient for the Scholar, who may wish to test the accuracy of the translation by a reference to the original.

The portion of the unfinished second volume described above, was discovered during the examination of Mr. Rees' stock, after its purchase by Mr. Quaritch; and as there is no possibility of its completion, it is now added to the first volume, that Welsh scholars may have the work complete as far as it was printed.

Baronial Halls and ANCIENT PICTURESQUE EDIFICES of ENGLAND, from Drawings by Harding, Cattermole, Prout, Müller, Holland, Fairholt, and other eminent Artists, with copious Descriptions by S. C. Hall, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing 71 most beautiful plates, fine* PROOF *impressions, representing exteriors and interiors, executed in lithotints, numerous woodcuts, hf. calf neat,* £7. 7s (pub. £21.) 1848

A GENUINE ORIGINAL COPY.

This is unquestionably one of the most interesting, as well as cheapest books ever offered to the public. The drawings have been charmingly executed by some of the most eminent living artists, and present some of the most beautiful and curious Castles and Mansions now existing in England.

Barrande (Joachim) Œuvres, sur la **Geologie et** sur la **Paléontographie:** Defense des Colonies, 4 parts, 4 *plates* (3 *coloured*) *Chez l'auteur,* 1861-70

Réapparition du Genre Arethusina, 1 *plate;* Faune Silurienne des Environs de Hof, en Bavière, 1 *plate,* in 1 vol. *ib.* 1868

Distribution des Céphalopodes dans les Contrées Siluriennes *ib.* 1870

Trilobites *ib.* 1871

Graptolites de Bohême, 8vo. *Prague,* 1850

Extraits du Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, and a few other pamphlets, together 13, 8vo. *plates Chez l'auteur,* 1867-70

—— the above Series, as described. in parts, 8vo. *sd.* £2. 16s *Prague,* 1850-71

Digitized by Google

15934—40

Barrett's the Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer; being a complete system of Occult Philosophy; in three Books: containing the Ancient and Modern Practice of the Cabalistic Art, Natural and Celestial Magic, &c.; showing the wonderful Effects that may be performed by a Knowledge of the Celestial Influences, the occult Properties of Metals, Herbs and Stones, and the application of Active to Passive Principles. Exhibiting the Sciences of Natural Magic; Alchymy, or Hermetic Philosophy; also the Nature, Creation, and Fall of Man; his natural and supernatural Gifts; the magical Power inherent in the Soul, &c.: with a great variety of rare Experiments in Natural Magic: the Constellatory Practice, or Talismanic Magic; the Nature of the Elements, Stars, Planets, &c.; the Construction and Composition of all Sorts of Magic Seals, Images, Rings, Glasses, &c.; the Virtue and Efficacy of Numbers, Characters, and Figures, of good and evil Spirits; all kinds of Cabalistic Figures, Tables, Seals, and Names, with their Use, &c. The Times, Bonds, Offices, and Conjuration of Spirits. To which is added Biographia Antiqua, or the Lives of the most eminent Philosophers, Magi, &c. By Francis Barrett, F.R.C., Professor of Chemistry, Natural and Occult Philosophy, the Cabala, &c. &c. 4to. *with* 23 *curious engravings, comprising coloured portraits of Apollyon, Belial, Ophis, Antichrist, Asmodeus, Astaroth, Abaddon, and other diabolical Spirits, magical and cabalistical figures, &c. hf. morocco, Roxburghe style, gilt top,* £1. 5*s* 1801 (*re-issue* 1875)

This is a re-issue, with all the plates, of the very rare original edition. It is an absolutely necessary book for all who believe or think they believe in a communication between the spiritual and material worlds.

Bartsch (C.) le Peintre-graveur, 21 vols. 8vo. *the early volumes reprinted at Leipzig, with numerous plates, with the text and the oblong 4to. Atlas of* 16 EXTRA PLATES, bound in 21 vols. *half morocco, top edges gilt,* £12. 12*s* *Vienna and Leipsic,* 1803-21-54

This is the best Hand-book for Print-collectors; copies are getting scarce.

Bartholomew Faire, or Variety of Fancies, where you may find a faire of wares, and all to please your mind, &c. sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, nearly uncut, hf. bound, fine copy,* £2. 16*s* 1641

Bartsch (C.) **le Peintre-graveur,** 21 vols. 8vo. *the early volumes reprinted at Leipsic, with numerous plates, with the text and the oblong 4to. Atlas of* 16 **extra plates,** *sewed,* £8. 8*s* *Vienna and Leipsic,* 1803-21-54

This is the best Handbook for Print-collectors; copies are getting scarce.

Basle. Societas Physico-Medica Basiliensis: Acta Helvetica physico-mathematico-botanico-medica, 8 vols. in 4, sm. 4to. *plates, vellum,* 20*s* *Basiliæ,* 1751-77

One volume of a New Series is all that subsequently appeared.

Basque. LARRAMENDI, Grammaire de la langue Basque, par S. H. Blanc, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lyon,* 1854

TESTAMEN Caharreco Historioa, Royaumontec itçulia, 12mo. *calf,* 30*s* *Bayonan,* 1775

The History of the Old Testament in Basque.

15941—45

Basque.

EBANYELIO San Luken, Lapurdico escuararat itçulia, 12mo. *bd.* 2*s* *Londresen,* 1871

HARRIET, Gramatica Escuaraz eta Francesez, stout 12mo. *calf,* £2. 10*s* *Bayonan,* 1741

Basque-French Grammar, with a Basque-French and French-Basque Dictionary.

Basque Grammar. LECLUSE, Grammaire Basque, suivie d'un Vocabulaire Basque-Français et Français-Basque, 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 10*s* *Toulouse,* 1826

Basque Provinces: COLECCION de Cedulas, Cartas-Patentes, Provisiones Reales, Ordenes y otros Documentos concernientes á las Provincias Vascongadas, 5 vols. sq. 8vo. *sewed,* SCARCE, £2. 10*s* *Madrid,* 1829-30

A nice and clean uncut copy, fit for binding.

Bate (John) the **Mysteries** of Nature and Art, in foure severall parts, the first of Water works, the second of Fire works, the third of Drawing, Washing, Limming, Painting, and Engraving, the fourth of sundry experiments, the second edition, with many additions, sm. 4to. *portrait by G. Gifford, frontispiece, and*

Digitized by Google

15947—53

several woodcuts, including the two rare ones impressed on separate leaves, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s 1635

An extremely curious volume which is rarely found complete. For the history of Art and Mechanics in England, it possesses unrivalled interest; all the technics being treated in detail. Indeed, the work might still be used with practical advantage.

Baumgarten (M.) die Apostelgeschichte, oder der Entwickelungsgang der Kirche von Jerusalem bis Rom, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *dark blue calf gilt,* 15s *Halle u. Braunschweig,* 1852

Baur's (Ferdinand Christian) **Werke:** das Manichäische Religionssystem, *Tübingen,* 1831; die Christliche Gnosis oder die Christliche Religions-Philosophie, *ib.* 1835; die sogenannten Pastoralbriefe des Apostels Paulus, *ib.* 1835; der Ursprung des Episcopats in der Christlichen Kirche, *ib.* 1838; der Gegensatz des Katholicismus und Protestantismus, *ib.* 1836; die Lehre von der Versöhnung in ihrer geschichtl. Entwicklung, *ib.* 1838; über die kanonischen Evangelien, ihr Verhältniss, Ursprung, etc. *ib.* 1847; Paulus der Apostel, sein Leben und Wirken, etc. *Stuttg.* 1845; das Markus-evangelium, und Marcion, *ib.* 1851; Lehrbuch d. Christl. Dogmengeschichte, *Tübing.* 1858; Geschichte der Christlichen Kirche vom I-XIX Jahrhundert, 5 vols. *ib.* 1861-63; Vorlesungen über Neutestamentliche Theologie, *Leipzig,* 1864; Vorlesungen über die Christl. Dogmengeschichte der alten Kirche, des Mittelalters, der neueren Zeit, 3 vols. in 4, *ib.* 1865-7;—together 18 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in calf extra,* £7. 17s 6d 1831-67

A very fine set; from the Twisleton library.

Baur (F. C.) die Christliche Lehre von der **Dreieinigkeit** und Menschwerdung Gottes in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat,* 10s *Tübingen,* 1841-3

Bayle (P.) **Dictionnaire historique** et critique, 4me édition, revue et augmentée, avec la Vie de l'auteur par Mr. Des Maizeaux, 4 vols. folio, *fine copy in calf gilt,* £2. 12s *Amsterdam,* 1730

Bayle (Pierre) **Dictionnaire Historique** et Critique, nouvelle Edition, augmentée de Notes extraites de Chaufepié, Joly, Marchand, etc. 16 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *hf. bound green morocco, top edges gilt,* £10. 10s *Paris,* 1820

Beagle Voyage: STOKES (J. L.) Voyage of the Beagle in 1837-43: Discoveries in Australia, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth,* 27s 1846

With an illustrated Appendix of Natural History by Sir J. J. Richardson, J. E. Gray, E. Doubleday, A. White, and J. Gould.

15954—66

Beagle. Zoology of the Voyage of the, under the command of **Capt. Fitzroy,** 1832-36, edited by **C. Darwin**

CONTENTS:

Fossil Mammalia, by Professor R. Owen, 32 *plates,* £2. 16s 1840

Mammalia, by G. R. Waterhouse, 32 *col. plates, and* 3 *of Structure,* £4 1839

Birds, by J. Gould, 50 *coloured plates* 1841

Fish, by L. Jenyns, 29 *plates* 1842

Reptiles, by T. Bell, 20 *plates,* £2. 16s 1843

A COMPLETE SET, as described above, 5 vols. in 3, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco uncut,* EXTREMELY RARE, £15. 1839-43

The "Zoology of the Voyage of the Beagle" contains much information concerning the animals of La Plata, Patagonia, and Chill. The "Mammals," by Waterhouse, the "Birds" by Gould and G. R. Gray, the "Fishes" by Jenyns, and the "Reptiles" by Bell, illustrated with notes and observations of Mr. Darwin, will ever remain among the leading authorities on the animals of this part of America.—*P. L. Sclater.*

Beaumont and **Fletcher's** Comedies and Tragedies, folio, *no frontispiece, old calf,* 25s 1647

Beaumont and **Fletcher's** WORKS, with notes and Biographical Memoir by Rev. A. Dyce, 11 vols. 8vo. *portraits, tree-marbled calf extra, by Riviere,* £10. 10s 1843-46

Beausobre, Histoire Critique de Manichée et du Manchéisme, 2 vols. 4to. *old calf gilt,* 28s *Amst.* 1734

Becattelli, Riti Nuziali degli antichi Romani, per le Nozze di G. Lambertini con L. Savorgnan, folio, *frontispiece, portraits, vignettes and tailpieces depicting the domestic life of the Romans, hf. calf,* 12s 6d *Bologna,* 1762

Bechstein (J. M.) getreue Abbildungen aus der Naturgeschichte des In- und Auslandes, 8 vols. 8vo. 800 *coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, Fishes, and Reptiles, bds.* £6. *Nürnberg,* 1796-1809

Becker (W. A.) und J. **Marquardt,** Handbuch der Römischen Alterthümer nach den Quellen, 4 vols. 8vo. *large map, mounted on linen, of Rome, and some plates, fine copy in calf gilt,* £2. 2s *Leipzig,* 1843-56

Beddome (Capt. R. H.) the **Ferns of Southern India,** being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency, Second Edition, royal 4to. *containing* 271 *finely executed plates of the numerous* FERNS, *indigenous to that district, bds.* £6. 6s *Madras,* 1873

Beechey's (Capt. F. W.) Zoology of his Voyage

TO THE PACIFIC: MAMMALIA, edited by Dr. RICHARDSON; ORNITHOLOGY, by N. A. VIGORS; FISHES, by G. S. LAY and E. T. BENNETT; CRUSTACEA, by Professor R. OWEN; REPTILES, by J. EDWARD GRAY; SHELLS, by W. SOWERBY; and GEOLOGY, by Dr. BUCKLAND, 4to. 47 *plates, containing many hundred figures beautifully coloured by Sowerby,* (pub. at £. 5s), *cloth,* £3. 3s 1839

Digitized by Google

15967—73

Beechey (Capt. F. W.) **Zoology** of the **Pacific** and **Behring's Straits**, during a Voyage in **H.M.S. Blossom** in 1825-28, 4to. 44 *plates, beautifully coloured by Hart, and* 4 *geological maps, half morocco, gilt edges,* (pub. £5. 5s *in cloth*), £4. 1839

CONTENTS: Mammalia, by Sir J. Richardson, 2 *plates*; Birds, by Vigors, 12 *plates by E. Lear*; Fish, by Lay and Bennett, 9 *plates*; Crustacea, by Owen, 5 *plates*; Reptiles, by J. E. Gray, 4 *plates*; Mollusca, by J. E. Gray, 12 *plates*; Geology, by Buckland, 4 *maps*.

Bell (Sir C.) **Anatomy** and Philosophy of Expression, as connected with the Fine Arts, roy. 8vo. *third edition, plates and woodcuts, cloth,* 7s 6d 1844

Bell's New **Pantheon,** or historical dictionary of Gods, Demi-Gods, etc. also of the Idols of the Pagan World, 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. *with numerous plates, depicting over* 100 *statues, medals, etc. hf. calf,* 15s 1790

Belloguet (Roget. B. de) Ethnogénie Gauloise, 1ere partie: Glossaire Gaulois, 8vo. *sd.* 4s *Paris,* 1858

Beneden (P. J. van) Collection importante des Oeuvres de ce Naturaliste célèbre sur les Cetacés, Vers et autres Animaux inférieurs, 15 vols. and pieces, 4to. *all finely illustrated, some of the figures coloured, sd.* £3. 5s *Bruxelles,* 1839-50

Exercices Zootomiques, 2 vols.—Etudes embryogéniques—Mém. sur les Campanulaires de la côte d'Ostende—Rech. sur l'embryogénie des Tubulaires et sur l'organisation des Laguncula—L'anatomie et la physiol. des Bryozoaires—Rech. zur les Ascidies simples et sur les Bryozoaires fluviatiles de Belgique—L'hist. nat. de l'Atax ypsilophora—Mém. sur les Nicothoés—Recherches sur le développem. des Linguatules—Les vers cestoides ou Acotyles (200 pp. 24 pl.) 1850—Recherches sur la Faune littor. de Belgique: Crustacés, 1861—Iconographie des Holminthes ou vers parasites; vers cestoides, *Louv.* 1859, 4 pl.

Beneden (P. J. van) et C. Hesse, Recherches sur les Bdellodes ou Hirudinées et les Trematodes marins, 4to. 15 *plates, many of the figures coloured, bds.* 9s *Bruxelles,* 1863

Beneden (P. J. van) **Œuvres** de—the complete series of Works on INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS, as described below, £2. 16s *Bruxelles,* 1845-72

RECHERCHES sur l'Anatomie, la Physiologie et l'Embryogénie des Bryozoaires, 10 *plates* 1845

—— des Ascidies simples, 4 *plates* 1846

ORGANISATION des Nicothoés, 1 *plate* 1848

—— des Linguatules, 1 *plate* 1849

HISTOIRE naturelle des Polypes composés d'Eau douce, 6 *plates* 1850

LES Vers Cestoïdes ou Acotyles, 26 *plates* 1850

RECHERCHES sur les Bdelloides ou Hirundinées et les Trematodes marins, avec les Appendices, 13 *tinted plates* 1863

RECHERCHES sur les Squalodons, 4 *large plates* 1805

RECHERCHES sur la Faune littorale de Belgique: Polypes, 18 *tinted plates* 1866

RECHERCHES sur les Squalodons, Supplément, *plate* 1867

LES Poissons des Côtes de Belgique, 8 *plates of Zoophytes* 1870

LES Parasites des Chauves-Souris de Belgique, 7 *plates* 1872

15974—88

Beneden, Notices sur les Vers parasites, Poissons, et les Animaux Inférieurs, 52 pieces, 8vo. *plates, some coloured, sd.* 24s *ib. s. a.*

Bengali. MENDIES (J.) Dictionary, English and Bengali, 2nd *edition,* 8vo. *cloth,* 6s *Calcutta,* 1851

ROBINSON'S (J.) Dictionary, English and Bengalee, of Law and other Terms employed in the Courts, including commercial words and idiomatic phrases, 8vo. *cloth,* 4s 6d *ib.* 1860

Benzoni (Girolamo) La Historia del Mondo Nuovo, laqual tratta delle Isole & Mari nuovamente ritrovati, et delle Citta da lui proprio vedute, per acqua et per terra in quattordeci anni, *woodcuts, calf, gilt edges,* 12mo. £4. *Venetia,* 1572

Béranger (P. J. de) **Chansons,** anciennes et posthumes, impl. 8vo. *illustrated with portrait,* 161 *large drawings, and numerous vignettes by Andrieux, Bayard, Crépon, Giacomelli, Pauquet, Riou, etc., hf. morocco, gilt edges,* 20s *Paris,* 1866

Berger (C. H. Nob. Dom. de) de Personis vulgo larvis seu Mascheris: von der Carnavals-Lust, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and* 153 *representations of ancient Roman Actors, hf. bd.* 9s *Francof. et Lips.* (1723)

The plates, which are highly curious and interesting, depict the various personages in appropriate attitudes, of all the scenes of the plays of Terence.

Bergier, Histoire des grands **Chemins de l'Empire Romain,** 2 vols. 4to. *folding plates, calf,* 20s *Bruxelles,* 1728

Bergier (N.) Histoire des Grands **Chemins** de l'EMPIRE ROMAIN, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *nouvelle édition revue,* 2 *portraits,* 13 *fine folding maps and plates, calf neat,* 25s *ib.* 1728

A few leaves of Vol. II. water-stained.

Berlin Academy: Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres (avec les Mémoires de la même période), Vols. II-XXV (*without Vols. IV, V, and IX*), 21 vols. 1746-69

Nouveaux Mémoires (avec l'histoire) from 1772 to 1786 (*without* 1775-6, 1779, 1781-2), 10 vols. 1770-86

Mémoires, depuis l'avènement de Frédéric Guillaume II au trône, Août 1786 jusqu'à 1803, complete, 12 vols. 1786-1803

—together 45 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of every branch of natural and physical sciences, hf. calf and bds.* £3. 10s *Berlin,* 1786-1803

The first division (1745-69) would be complete in 25 vols. The second (1770-86) in 17. In this division the vol. for 1774 wants 90 pp. Such a long set is rarely met with.

Bernhardy (G.) Grundriss der Griechischen Litteratur, mit einem vergleichenden Ueberblick der Römischen, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Halle,* 1852-59

[Beroalde de Verville,] le Moyen de Parvenir, nouvelle edition corrigée de diverses fautes qui n'y étoient point, et augmentée, 12mo. *old calf,* 10s *A. Chinon, etc. s.a.*

[Beroalde de Verville] le Moyen de parvenir, 2 vols. 18mo. *frontispiece, calf,* 18s

A * * * * 100070057 (*Paris,* 1757)

Cette édition est augmentée d'une dissertation sur ce livre, par Bern. de La Monnoye.

Digitized by Google

15989—94
Berry's Encyclopædia Heraldica, or complete Dictionary of Heraldry, with the Supplement, 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *over 100 plates of Coats of Arms, fine copy in calf extra, bound by Hering*, RARE, £15. 1838-40

A most valuable work. It embraces the essence of Guillim, Edmondson, and other heraldic authors of celebrity, many of them very scarce and expensive.

Bewick (T.) History of **Quadrupeds**, 8vo. *second edition, nearly 300 woodcuts by T. Bewick, half russia, top edge gilt, 25s* *Newcastle*, 1791

Bewick, Fables of Æsop and others, first edition, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions of the wood engravings, hf. morocco, uncut, by Bedford*, £10. *Newcastle*, 1818

Bewick. Fables of Esop and others, 8vo. *tall copy good impressions of the numerous woodcuts by T. Bewick, calf*, £4. 10s *Newcastle*, 1818

15995—98
Bewick's Select Fables, 8vo. *fine early impressions of the beautiful woodcuts, green morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 16s *Newcastle*, 1820

Bianconi, Specimina zoologica Mosambicana, 20 fascicoli forming 1 vol. royal 4to. *with 48 plates, some coloured, unbound*, £3. 5s *Bononiæ*, 1850-67

Bibles and Testaments:

Dutch. Biblis, dat is de gantsche H. Schrifture des ouden en des nieuwen Testaments—De CL Psalmen Davids, *with the music*, 18mo. *old gilt calf, gilt edges*, 5s *Amsterdam*, 1744

A neatly printed edition, and in good preservation.

English NEW TESTAMENT, translated faithfully into English out of the authentical Latin, diligently conferred with the Greeke, and other editions in divers languages, in the English College of Rhemes, sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps** *of the English Roman Catholic Testament, fine large copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière*, RARE, £7. 7s *Rhemes*, 1582

Sold at Wilkinson's sale for £12. 12s; and at Gardiner's for £15.

BIBLE (the Complutensian). BIBLIA SACRA

POLYGLOTTA, *Hebraice, Chaldaice, et Græce*, cum tribus interpretationibus latinis; de mandato, ac sumptibus cardinalis D. F. FRANCISCI XIMENES de CISNEROS, impressa atque edita curis Demetrii Cretensis, Antonii Nebrissensis, Lopez Astuniga, Alphonsi Zamora et aliorum, 6 vols. folio, *a good sound copy in vellum, from the library of the celebrated Cardinal Hieronymus Seripandi, one of the four Legates of the Pope to the Council of Trent*, £150.

Compluti, industria Arn. Guil. de Brocario, 1514, 1515 et 1517

In the fifth volume of some copies, a sheet of six leaves, containing a Greek preface to St. Paul's Epistles, is found: it was probably added before the publication of the whole edition. The present copy does not contain it.

Cette polyglotte, exécutée par les ordres et aux dépens du Cardinal Ximenes, dont elle a retenu le nom, est la première qui ait été publiée. Livre infiniment précieux.

If ever the finger of Providence may be traced, surely it was visible in the order of these conflicting, yet concurring events. That a Cardinal Archbishop, the friend and advocate of the Inquisition, should conceive and execute the project of printing and publishing the Holy Scriptures in their original tongues—that the conqueror of Oran and Regent of Spain should devote his revenues to casting Hebrew and Greek types, to the collection of MSS. and the assemblage of Scholars—that he should prevail on Leo to assist him with the treasures of the Vatican and the prestige of the tiara, that he should just finish his work and expire, when the Protestant reform began—that an Augustinian Monk should then start up and confront the Papacy. That Leo should then strive in vain to suppress the work he had previously favoured, and that after five years of suspense and imprisonment, this Polyglot should come to light at the crisis. Whether the Bible was for the many or the few, whether the Vulgate Latin was of the same authority as the originals; this is indeed such a marvellous combination of events apparently independent and adverse, that we may well appeal to it, as the nodus vindice dignus of superhuman solution.—*E. G. Grinfield.*

The printing of the celebrated Complutensian Polyglott occupied fifteen years, at an expense of 50,000 ducats, which was defrayed by Cardinal Ximenes, who when upwards of sixty years of age made himself master of the Hebrew tongue, to qualify himself for the superintendence of the work with which his name has in succeeding generations been so honourably associated.

BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA COMPLUTENSIS,

Vols. III. and IV. (Esdra-Maccabees) folio, *the third volume wants the leaf of errata, old binding*, £15. *Compluti*, 1517

Digitized by Google

15999—16010

Bibles and Testaments—*continued.*

French. BIBLE, la Sainte, (Ancien Testament) en Latin et en François, avec des explications du sens littéral et du sens spirituel (par De Sacy, Du Fossé, et de Beaubrun), 20 vols. 12mo. *beautiful copy in old French red morocco, dentelle borders on sides, gilt edges by Duseuil*, £10. *Paris*, 1692

TESTAMENT (Nouveau) traduit sur la Vulgate (par Le Maistre de Sacy), 2 vols. in 1, *red morocco, borders of gold, gilt edges by Padeloup, with S. M. T. within a wreath, stamped in gold on sides*, £2 2s *Paris*, 1733

BIBLE en FRANÇOIS, 3 vols. in 2, 18mo. *old blue morocco, gilt edges*, 25s *Charenton*, 1652-56

BIBLE (la Sainte) avec des Notes par J. Ostervald, 2 vols. folio, FINE PAPER, *beautiful copy in red morocco, borders of gold, gilt edges, from the library of Frederic, Duke of York, whose crowned initials are stamped in gold on sides*, 25s *Neufchatel*, 1744

PÉTAVET (E.) la Bible en France, et ses traductions françaises, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 8s 6d *Paris*, 1864

German. BIBEL, nach der Uebersetzung Luthers, thick 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, 4s *Leipzig*, (1820)

Die Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments, uebersetzt von DE WETTE, stout roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12s *Heidelberg*, 1858

DAT OLLDE TESTAMENT DUDESCH Mart. Luth. sm. 8vo. *containing the Pentateuch, apparently* **First Edition** *in the Low-German language, in the original stamped pigskin*, VERY RARE, £7. *Wittembersch, Nickel Schyrlentz*, 1525

Biblia Germanica, folio, FIRST EDITION WITHOUT DATE, PLACE, OR PRINTER'S NAME (*Mentelin, about* 1465-66)

This copy contains 404 leaves, including the blank one between Psalms and Proverbs, and agrees with the description in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, Vol. I, p. 42-47.

IN THE FINEST CONDITION; THE PAPER IS LARGE, CLEAN AND CRISP; a few pages at end are slightly wormed; *blue morocco, gilt edges, by* C. SMITH, £95.

Biblia Germanica, WITHOUT DATE OR PRINTER'S NAME, BUT EXECUTED AT AUGSBURG, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *oak bds.* £25. (*Günther Zainer*) *circa* 1473-5

Panzer in his Annalen der Deutschen Litteratur, 1788, 4to. pp. 14-15, fixes the date between 1473-75.

Brunet, Vol. I, p. 898, does not describe this Bible correctly; for full description see Dibdin's Bibliotheca Spenceriana, Vol. I, pp. 47-50, who says that these are the MOST MAGNIFICENT VOLUMES of ancient editions of the sacred writ in the Spencer Collection.

In the finest, cleanest, and crispest state of preservation that can be desired, bound in the original oak boards.

Greek. ALFORD (Dean) GREEK TESTAMENT, with various Readings, Marginal References, and Critical Exegetical Commentary, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. (pub. £5. 2s) *cloth, a few pencil notes*, £3. 15s 1856-61

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græcum e codice MS. Alexandrino descriptum a C. G. Woide, roy. fol. LARGE PAPER, *with facsimile from the*

16011—24

Bibles and Testaments—*continued.*

Codex Askewianus, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, £3. 3s *Lond.* 1786

—— Appendix, in qua continentur Fragmenta Novi Testamenti juxta interpretationem Dialecti quæ Thebaidica appellatur, etc. roy. fol. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 30s 1799

VETUS TESTAMENTUM Græcum juxta Septuaginta ex auctoritate Sexti V editum, folio, *very fine copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, from Lord Bexley's Library.* £10. 10s *Roma*, 1586

The rare first issue with title dated 1586, which, however, has been altered with a pen to 1587.

VETUS TESTAMENTUM Græcum juxta Septuaginta, editum juxta exemplar originale Vaticanum, *Gr. et Lat.*, cura et studio J. N. Jager, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s *Paris, Didot*, 1839

OLD TESTAMENT, Septuagint Version according to the Vatican edition, with an historical introduction, thick 8vo. *calf gilt extra*, 15s *Bagster, n. d.*

BRUDER, Concordantiæ omnium vocum Novi Testamenti primum à Schmidio editæ, nunc auctæ et emendatæ, 4to. *hf. calf*, 24s *Lipsiæ*, 1853

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM idiomate græco litterali et græco vulgari, ex versione Max. Calliopolitani, 2 stout vols. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Geneva*, 1638

With the book-plate of Dr. Samuel Parr.

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græce, ex Sinaitico codice, Vaticana itemque Elzeviriana lectione notata ed. Tischendorf, 8vo. *calf extra*, 9s *Lips.* 1835

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Sinaiticum cum epistola Barnabæ et fragmentis pastoris ex codice Sinaitico descripsit Tischendorf, roy. 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d *Lipsiæ*, 1863

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Vaticanum, cum Appendice, edidit Tischendorf, *Græce*, 2 parts, 4to. *sd.* 18s *Lipsiæ*, 1867-69

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM *græce et romaice*, thick 12mo. *calf*, 5s 1819

BIBLIA GRÆCA. Πάντα τὰ κατ' ἐξοχὴν καλούμενα ΒΙΒΛΙΑ θείας δηλαδὴ Γραφῆς παλαιᾶς τε καὶ Νέας. Sacræ Scripturæ Veteris Novæque Omnia, *Græce*, folio, **Editio Princeps** *of the Septuagint and the Greek Testament, very fine copy in blue morocco, super extra, good tooling, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £25. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1518

'Η ΚΑΙΝΗ' ΔΙΑΘΗ'ΚΗ (Novum Testamentum, *Græce*) sm. 8vo. (12mo.) *stamped black morocco, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £2. 16s Λουκ. Παρησ. (*Paris, Simon Colligny*), 1534

"Edition belle et correcte: texte corrigé d'aprés l'autorité de plusieurs bon MSS."—*Brunet.*

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, *Græce*, 2 vols. *fine copy, ruled, old black morocco, gilt edges, a very pretty book*, £4. 4s *Lugd. Bat. Elsevir*, 1633

This is the BEST ELZEVIR EDITION; it is at least the collector's book, although not quite so correct as the edition of 1624.

"De toutes les éditions . . . données par les Elsevir, celle-ci est une des plus belles et la plus recherchée."—*Brunet.*

Hebrew. BIBLE (HEBREW and FRENCH). La Bible, traduction nouvelle avec l'Hebreu en regard, avec des notes philologiques, géo-

Digitized by Google

16025—32

Bibles and Testaments—*continued.*

graphiques, et littéraires, par S. Cahen, 18 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound, calf neat*, £6. 6s
Paris, 1831

Italian: TESTAMENTO NUOVO, 16mo. *numerous woodcuts, vellum*, 10s *Lione*, 1556
"Edition peu commune."—BRUNET.

Latin. BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, stout 12mo. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *with painted capitals, wants first leaf of Prologus and last leaf of Index of Names, in the ancient oak boards, covered with stamped leather, enclosed in an olive morocco case*, £14. 14s SEC. XIII

Very interesting by reason of its ancient binding on which are impressed the words—"Jesus Crist. Ista Biblia est Dni. Petri Corvi. Pbr. Donatus me fecit." Here we have the name of a bookbinder who lived more than four hundred years ago—the Priest Donatus. The name "Corvi" may refer to one of the two abbeys, Corbie and Corvey.

Latin. BIBLIA SACRA LATINA cum Prologis S. Hieronymi et Nominum Interpretatione, stout 12mo. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *with numerous painted capitals (4 historiated with small miniatures in the early English style), red morocco, gilt edges*, £15. SEC. XIII

Latin. BIBLIA SACRA LATINA CUM PROLOGIS B. HIERONIMI, 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *very fine copy, with painted capitals, in brown morocco super extra, rich gold tooling, vellum fly leaves, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £70.
Moguntiæ per Petrum Schoiffer der Gerns'hem, 1472

This excessively rare and valuable edition is a reprint (page for page and line for line) of that issued by Fust and Schoiffer in in 1462, and by Dr. Pettigrew is considered of greater rarity. The binding alone cost £13. 5s 6d.

BIBLIA Sacra vulgatæ editionis cum notis, accedunt Tabulæ sacræ Geographicæ, authore A. Lubin, 4to. *blue morocco, rich dentelle borders, silk linings, gilt edges, by Padeloup*, £5.
Paris, 1666

A very fine and choice old binding. The 'Tabulæ Geographicæ' are rarely found.

BIBLIA SACRA VULGATÆ Editionis Sixti V. jussu recognita, et Clementis VIII. auctoritate edita, 12mo. *engraved title, old calf*, 7s 6d
Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1659

BIBLIA LATINA, 8vo. *bds.* 28s
Lutetiæ, R. Stephani, 1545

This may be considered a wonderful production for the time, of the press of the Estienne. It is printed with a very fine diamond type, yet quite easy to read and of great clearness and beauty.

BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, 2 vols. folio, *painted capitals, with the first page of each volume illuminated in gold and colours, a few leaves mended, otherwise a good sound copy, with autograph of the famous* SIR THOS. FAIRFAX, *old red* MOROCCO, *with rich gold border on green leather, silk linings, gilt edges*, EXTREMELY RARE, £105.
Paris, Ulric Gering, M. Krantz et M. Friburger, (1476)

This edition of the Latin Bible ought to form the foundation stone of every Parisian Amateur's library, not only because it was the earliest printed in France, but also on account of its being one of the rarest of the works emanating from the Press of Gering, Krantz, and Friburger, who first introduced printing into Paris. This very interesting copy formerly belonged to SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, grandfather of the celebrated Parliamentary General, and has his autograph attestation of its having been in the possession of his ancestor, Sir Guy Fairfax, of Steton.

16033—39

Bibles and Testaments—*continued.*

Biblia Latina, cum interpretatione hebraecorum nominum et epistola Johann. Andreae Episc. Aleriensis, 2 stout vols. large folio, *superbly printed on thick paper, the capitals filled in in red, original stamped hogskin*, £18.
Nurembergæ, jussu Andreæ Frisner Bumsidelensis et *Joannis Sensenschmit*, 1475
Here follows the printer's mark: 2 crossed scythes and a pelican tearing up its own breast.

With the exception of a few leaves which have been mended in the margin, and three leaves wanting in the epistles, this may be considered as a fine copy of a most splendid specimen of early typography. The initial letters at the commencement of the first line are richly ornamented, and the capital letters throughout are well stencilled in colours.

Only about eight copies are known.

Biblia Sacra Latina, sm. 4to. *fine Manuscript on vellum, with numerous painted capitals and many historiated initials, containing small Miniatures illuminated in gold and colours; without the first leaf of Prologue and the last of the table of names, but having the text of the Bible complete throughout, oak boards, covered in leather, with clasps*, £16. 16s
About A.D. 1200

This MS. was presented by Reyner Spergel, Vicar in Emden, to a convent at "Bentlage," never to be alienated from it, early in the fifteenth century. It was afterwards, in 1603, given by Arnold, Count of Bentheim, to the library of the Church of Tecklenburg. The book is a fine example of palæography, and as a Bible written probably in Eastern France about the same time as Magna Charta in England, it would form an excellent specimen of mediæval monkish art in any library.

BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy in russia, gilt and marbled edges*, £32.
(s. l. et a. sed) Basileæ typis B. Rodt et B. Richel, cir. 1470

Extremely rare, and probably the first book printed at Basel by B. Rodt, one of Guttenberg's workmen. Mr. Pettigrew in the Bibliotheca Sussexiana, says: "I regard this edition of the Vulgate as of the greatest rarity; and I DO NOT KNOW OF ANY PUBLIC OR PRIVATE LIBRARY IN WHICH ANOTHER IS TO BE FOUND." Braun considers this edition to have been printed between 1460 and 1465. The first portion with rubricated Capitals was printed by B. Rodt, and the second with woodcut Initials by B. Richel.

BIBLIA Sacra vulgatæ editionis Sixti V. et Clementis VIII. jussu edita, roy. 4to. FINE PAPER, *calf extra*, 30s *Romæ*, 1861

POLYGLOTTEN-BIBEL: Die heilige Schrift alten und neuen Testaments, bearbeitet von STIER und THEILE, 4 vols. in 5, stout roy. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £3. 8s *Bielefeld*, 1854-55

—— the same, third and best edition, 4 vols. in 6, roy. 8vo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s
Bielefeld, 1863

The Old Testament is in four languages; the Hebrew original, the Greek of the Septuagint, the Latin of the Vulgate, and Luther's German translation, 5 vols. The sixth contains the New Testament in Greek, Latin, and German.

Spanish. Biblia trasladada en Español (por Cassiodoro Reyna), stout sm. 4to. *woodcuts, very fine copy of the Bear Bible, vellum, scarce*, £3. 3s *s. l. (Basileæ)* 1622 (1569)

There exists but one edition of this famous Calvinistic Version, although copies bear the different dates of 1569, 1586, and 1622.

Digitized by Google

16040—48

Bibles and Testaments—*continued.*

BIBLIA, traducida en Español por el Rmo. P. Phelipe Scio de S. Miguel, 12mo. *cf.* 2s 6d 1827

TESTAMENTO NUEVO nueva y fielmente traduzido (por Juan Perez) en Romance Castellano, 12mo. *very fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Pratt, from the library of the late Rev. J. H. Vidal*, £5. 5s
Venecia, Juan Philadelpho, 1556

Swedish. BIBLIA PA SWENSKO, **Editio Princeps**, 6 parts, or 2 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcut title-pages, and numerous large and spirited woodcuts of great excellence, some the full-size of the page, a few leaves mended in the margins, calf*, £7.
Upsala, Richolff, 1540-41
Dr. Hawtrey's copy.

A very rare book. It contains a Lutheran version made by O. and L. Petri. Amongst the woodcuts which form a remarkable part of the work are Pharaoh's Dream, a separate leaf (X) Christ on the Cross, Job and his Friends, The Deluge, an exceedingly fine engraving of Joshua, and many other woodcuts and scroll initial letters in the book, including a woodcut map of Asia, Africa, and Europe.

Vaudois. Évangiles selon St. Luc et St. Jean, en *Vaudois et français*, par P. Bert, 8vo. *calf neat*, 7s 6d *Londres*, 1930

Bible Dictionary. **Calmet's** Dictionary of the Bible by Taylor, roy. 8vo. *maps and woodcuts, calf gilt*, 18s 1852

Bible Prints: Figures du Nouveau Testament et Images des Saints, thick 4to. 198 *fine engravings, brilliant impressions, old olive morocco, broad borders of gold, gilt edges by Padeloup*, £4. 4s *Paris, s.d. Sæc.* XVIII.

A desirable collection of plates after Coypel, Rubens, P. Cortonne, Lebrun, Cochin, F. Boucher, Poussin, Hallé, and others, engraved by Tardieu and Duflos, and published by the former.

Bible Prints: FINDEN (W. and E.) Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, with descriptions by T. H. Horne, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *fine plates after Turner, Stanfield, Roberts, and others, half morocco, gilt edges*, 28s 1836

[MERIAN (M.)] Historiæ Sacræ tam veteris quam novi Testamenti, Afbeeldingen der Historien, the Sacred Histories of the Old and New Testament, thick 4to. *frontispiece and* 85 *plates*, COLOURED, text in *five languages, old Dutch calf gilt*, 25s
Amsterdam, Visscher, n. d. (1700)

16049—54

Bibliography. MADDEN (J. P. A.) Lettres d'un Bibliographe, 1 et 2 série, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo *facsimile, hf. morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut*, 12s *Versailles*, 1868-73

Interesting contributions to our knowledge concerning early Topography in Cologne and the Low Countries.

Bibliotheca Classica Latina sive Collectio Auctorum Classicorum Latinorum, cum notis et indicibus, edidit N. L. Achaintre et N. E. Lemaire, 153 vols. in 146, 8vo. *with numerous maps, and portrait of Lemaire, tree calf extra, marbled edges, contents lettered, from the library of the Honorable Edward Twisleton*, £80. *Paris, Lemaire*, 1819

A remarkably fine uniformly bound set, such as scarcely ever occurs. The cost of the book was £80,
the cost of the binding 73

Total £153.

This is the most complete and best collection of the LATIN CLASSICS, edited by the best Scholars of France.

Bibliotheque de Compagne, ou Amusemens de l'esprit et du Cœur, 17 vols. and supplement 7 vols. together 24 vols. 12mo. *calf*, £2. 2s *à Geneve*, 1761
Queen Charlotte's copy fetched £2. 4s.

Bindings, Historical French:

PLUCHE (M.) Spectacle de la Nature, 8 vols. in 9, *plates, red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, with arms of the Comtesse d'Artois in gold on sides*, £8. 8s *Paris*, 1755-70

ALBUM de RELIURES, artistiques et historiques, avec notes par le Bibliophile Julien, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 100 *fine plates, one of them in colours, red morocco extra, top edges gilt, uncut, in cases*, £6. *Paris*, 1873

Consisting of faithful reproductions of many beautiful and celebrated historic bindings, including those of Grolier, Maioli, Diane de Poictiers, Canevari, etc., with a few modern. Only the 1st vol. has any text.

Binding (Specimen of).

FABRICIUS (Johann) Christlicher Rosengarten, 1602—Der Rozenkranz des Herrn Valentini Trocendorfii mit einem Beichtbuchlein, 1603—2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *printed within borders, numerous pretty woodcuts, old calf*, 36s
Nürnberg, 1602-3

Pretty binding of the period, in a perfect state of preservation.

Bhagavad-Gita (The); or a Discourse between

Krishna and Arjuna on Divine Matter, a Sanskrit philosophical poem, translated with notes, and an introduction on Sanskrit Philosophy, by J. Cockburn Thomson, square small 8vo. original unabridged edition, pp. cxix and 155, *cloth*, 10s 6d *Hertford*, 1855

The Bhagavad Gita, which was written probably some time before the birth of Christ, and was inserted in the great epic poem Mahabharata, is not only a poem but also the greatest philosophical work which India has produced. It belongs to the Sankhya system—the most important of Hindu schools of philosophy—and is Pantheistic in its character. When we consider that the busy intellect of mankind has been engaged upon metaphysical inquiries for thousands of years, and that no advance has been made in real discovery, the teaching of the Bhagavad Gita is as valuable now as it ever has been, and offers a study as attractive as any other which exists for the student of the History of Religions.

The Introduction by Mr. Thomson, which gives with admirable condensation an analysis of the doctrines of all the Hindu systems of Philosophy, has long been acknowledged to be a masterpiece.

Digitized by Google

16057—67
Biographie Générale (Nouvelle) depuis les Temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos Jours, sous la direction du Dr. Hoefer, 46 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £5. *Paris, Didot*, 1857-66
This is the most recent and compact of all Biographical Dictionaries. The English Lives are carefully written by English Literati.

Biographie Universelle; Mythologie, A-Z, 3 vols.; Supplément, A-lz, and Rost-Sall, Se-Sq, Tha-Van, together 18 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, £2. 10*s* 1832-57

Biot (J. B.) **Mélanges** Scientifiques et Littéraires, 3 vols. 8vo. *mottled cf.* 16*s* *Paris*, 1858
Containing Biographical Essays on Newton and some other distinguished English and foreign philosophers, Voyages and Discoveries, and Astronomical Observations.

Birds.—see ORNITHOLOGY.

16068—69
Blainville (H. M. Ducrotay de) OSTÉOGRAPHIE, ou Description iconographique comparée du Squelette et du Système Dentaire des Mammifères recents et fossiles; TEXT in 4 vols. royal 4to. and 4 vols. of ATLAS, bound in 2, 329 *fine lithographic plates*, (pub. 960 francs, *unbound*), *half green morocco extra, top edge gilt, very fine copy, from the Library of Vcte. Du Bus*, £32. *Paris*, 1839-64
The grandest work published on the subject of Osteology. The names of Blainville and Owen will be handed down to posterity as the greatest exponents and discoverers of this Science, which any age has produced.

Blake (William) Illustrations to **Dante's Hell**, oblong large folio, 7 *grand plates, India Proofs, the text inserted in pencil beneath each plate, bds.* £10. 10*s* (*n. d.*)
Excessively rare, and greatly sought after.

Binns's Royal Worcester China.—In preparation, a new, much improved, and enlarged edition; the progress of the work is best shown by the words of the Author extracted from a letter dated November, 8, 1875:—

"In reply to your letter I beg to say that my MS. of second edition is in the printer's hands. I am pushing him forward with it, as I have had all the engravings. &c. completed. I think you will be pleased with it as I hope to make it much superior to the first edition. Many enquiries are made about it, but I can make no promise as to when it will be ready; I can only say I have done my part. There will be upwards of 30 new illustrations in the form of new objects and proofs from old plates, which I think will be of much interest."

Blume, Flora Javæ, nec non insularum adjacentium, complete, 3 vols. folio, 238 *finely* COLOURED *plates, all that has been published of this great work, Brux.* 1827-51—Ejusdem NOVA SERIES, folio, COLOURED *title page, and* 70 *plates of* ORCHIDS *by* LATOUR, WENGEL, *and* BLUME, *engraved by* SEVERYNS, *and* COLOURED *under the inspection of the author*, 1858—together 4 vols. large folio, 308 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £25.) *hf. bd.* MOROCCO *gilt, uncut, fine set*, £18. 1827-58

—— the same, 4 vols. folio, *a selection of* 281 *coloured plates, unbound*, £10. 1827-58

—— the same, 4 vols. *a selection of* 267 *coloured plates*, £7. 10*s* 1827-58
These two copies have the Ferns, 94 plates, *complete*: other sections of the work are perfect.

—— the same, 4 vols. *a selection of* 227 *coloured plates*, £5. 1827-58
The endless variety of hue in the Tropical Plants represented in these plates, and the beauty of their execution, render the above work highly attractive as a picture book.

Blume, Museum Botanicum LUGDUNO-BATAVUM sive Stirpium exoticarum novarum vel minus congitarum descriptio, 40 parts in 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 56 *plates*, (pub. at 36*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d*; or *half morocco, gilt tops*, £1. 4*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1849-56

☞ The above form a set of Blume's Botanical Works; they are uniformly bound, and should be secured now, when offered so cheap, as the price is SURE to rise. The set is offered at less than the cost of colouring the plates.

Blume, Rumphia, sive commentationes botanicæ imprimis de plantis INDIÆ ORIENTALIS, 4 vols. in 3, roy. folio, *complete*, 214 *very* finely coloured plates, (sells £25.) *unbound, not sold separately* *Leydæ et Brux.* 1836-48

—— the same, Vols. 2, 3, 4, roy. folio, 124 *plates of* ORCHIDS, LILIES, CONIFERS, *and other Tropical Plants, most of them* SUPERBLY COLOURED, (pub. £18. 18*s*) *unbound*, 36*s* 1836-48

Digitized by Google

16074—88

Blume, Rumphia—*continued.*

BLUME, the same, Vol. 3, containing the PALMS and CONIFERS, 42 *plates, mostly* COLOURED (pub. £6. 6*s*) *unbound*, 21*s* 1847

—— the same, Vol. 4, containing the ORCHIDS, and General Index, 32 *plates, mostly* COLOURED, (pub. £6. 6*s*) *unbound*, 30*s* 1848

—— A COMPLETE SET, 8 vols. in 7, royal folio, and 2 vols. royal 8vo. **520 coloured plates,** *uniform in hf. green mor. gilt tops*, £30. 1827-56

Blake (Wm.) Blair (R.) the **Grave,** a Poem, impl. 4to. 12 *drawings by W. Blake, and a fine portrait of Blake, engraved by Schiavonetti, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1808

Blake (W.) **Marriage** of Heaven and Hell, sm. 4to. 27 *leaves of poetry mingled with coloured illustrations, half morocco, uncut*, 36*s* 1800 (1871)

Only 100 copies of this facsimile were printed, and of these only 25 copies were coloured.

Bleek (F.) Einleitung in die Heilige Schrift: altes und neues Testament, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 20*s* *Berlin*, 1860-2

Bleek, Synoptische Erklärung der drei ersten Evangelien, herausgeg. von H. Holtzmann, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1862

Blessington (Countess of) Literary Life and Correspondence, by R. Madden, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, hf. calf gilt*, 12*s* 1855

Blumenbach (J. F.) Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände, 8vo. 100 *plates, those of Birds coloured, bds.* 7*s* *Göttingen*, 1810

Illustrations of Races of Men, Insects, Birds, Mammalia, Crania, Fish, etc.

Boccaccio (G.) **Il Decamerone,** ricoretto per Messer Antonio Brucioli, sm. 4to. *elegant engraved title, with portrait, many woodcuts throughout the text, very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford*, RARE, £5. *Venetia, G. Iolito di Ferrarii*, 1542

Boccaccio (G.) Il Decameron, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £1. 16*s* *Amst.* (*Elzevier*) 1665

Boccaccio (G.) Decamerone (con discorso storico da Ugo Foscolo) 3 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *India proofs of portrait and* 10 *plates by Stothard* (pub. £6. 6*s*), *half red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, by Riviere*, £2. 16*s* 1825

Boccaccio, il Decameron, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 15*s* *Firenze*, 1825

Boccacio's Decameron: the Modell of Wit, Mirth, Eloquence, and Conversation, framed in ten dayes of an hundred curious pieces, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *with curious woodcuts, and both the scarce title-pages, fine copy in russia, very scarce*, £12. *J. Jaggard*, 1625-20

The first edition in English, "containing a free rendering." It is very rare, and is eagerly sought after; the price is rising. The above is a sound, desirable copy in fine preservation.

Boccaccio Fiammetta per Tizzone Gaetano di Pofi revista, 12mo. *large copy in old hf. binding, rare*, 12*s* (*Venet. Paganino, ca.* 1510)

A scarce and good edition. Fetched 96 francs at the Gaignat sale. The last leaf contains Paganino's curious printer's mark.

16089—97

Böcking (E.) Notitia Dignitatum et Administrationum omnium in partibus Orientis et Occidentis, cum INDICE, 4 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, half calf*, 25*s* *Bonn*, 1839

Böckler, Architectura Curiosa nova, exponens varios aquarum ac fontium lusus per varia Siphonum genera, Lat. à Sturmio, 4 parts forming 1 vol. folio, 217 *engravings of Fountains, Garden Walks, etc. old calf*, 25*s* *Norimbergæ*, 1644

Bodleian Library. Nomenclator of Tracts and Sermons printed or translated into Englishe, upon any place or booke of Holy Scripture, now in the publique Library of Sir T. Bodley, 16mo. *calf*, RARE, 7*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1642

A very curious little work by J. Vernulius, or Verneuil.

Bœhmer (E.) Bibliotheca Wiffeniana, SPANISH REFORMERS of two centuries from 1520, their lives and writings, according to the late B. B. Wiffen's plan and materials, with memoir of Wiffen, Vol. I, large 8vo. (all issued, published at 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1874

Contents: Juan and Alfonso de Valdés (Valdesso), Franzisco and Jaime de Enzinas, Juan Diaz.

Boeckh (A.) über Gewichte, Münzfüsse und Masse des Alterthums, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Berlin*, 1838

Boeckhii (A.) Corpus **Inscriptionum Græcarum,** auctoritate et impensis Academiæ Regiæ Borussicæ, 2 vols. large folio, *calf gilt*, FINE COPY, £3. *Berolini*, 1828-43

The continuation, which is carried as far as part 2 of Vol. IV. can be supplied.

"This collection of all the known Greek Inscriptions, arranged according to Towns to which they relate, is executed with judgment and learning, and supplies a great desideratum in ancient historical literature."—*Heeren.*

Boileau Despréaux, Œuvres, avec un Commentaire par Saint-Surin, 4 vols. 8vo. 14 *portraits and engravings after Vernet, Hersent, etc. neatly hf. bd.* 25*s* *Paris*, 1821

"Ce livre se distingue par les notes de l'éditeur, et les variantes de 14 editions soigneusement collationnées." —*Brunet.* It is one of the best editions, and includes the Correspondence.

Boileau Despréaux (N.) **Œuvres,** avec des Remarparques M. de Saint Marc, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, very fine copy*, UNCUT, *blue morocco extra, vellum fly leaves, by Courteval*, £24. *Paris*, 1747

Boisserée Gallery now at Munich. GALLERY OF THE OLD GERMAN MASTERS, formerly at Stuttgart, in possession of the Brothers BOISSERÉE, now removed to

Digitized by Google

16098—101
Munich, 120 superb Plates, executed under the direction of STRIXNER, engraved in lithography, heightened by tints, and so admirably done as to be scarcely distinguishable from the most perfect line engravings, *mounted on drab coloured drawing paper*, bound in 2 vols. elephant folio, (pub. at £105.) *hf. russia, gilt edges*, £21.
Stuttgart and München, 1821-30
An ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S copy, with the earliest impressions of the plates.

Boiardo CONTE DI SCANDIANO (M. M.) ORLANDO INNAMORATO con la Continuazione per N. delli Agostini, (in ottava Rima), 2 vols. sm. 4to. *woodcut, frontispieces, and map, fine copy in green morocco, gilt edges, by Derome le Jeune, with his Ticket*, £7. 15*s*
Vinegia, P. di N. da Sabbio, 1539
Scarce. Hibbert's copy sold for £7. 12*s* 6*d*.

—— Another copy, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *last leaf defective, and two preliminary leaves wanting, old russia*, 24*s* 1539

Bojardo ed Ariosto. Orlando Innamorato of Bojardo and Orlando Furioso of Ariosto, in Italian, with an Essay on the Romantic Narrative Poetry of the Italians; Memoirs

16102—5
and Notes by Sir A. Panizzi, 9 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 16*s*; or *hf. dark blue morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Riviere*, £3. 8*s* 1830-34

Bologna. MEMORIE dell' Instituto Nazionale Italiano: Fisica e Matematica, Vols. I and II in 4, 1806-10—Scienze Morali, Letteratura, etc. Vol. I in 2, 1809-13—6 stout vols. roy. 4to. *plates, hf. vellum neat*, 36*s*
Bologna, 1806-13

Bologna. OPUSCOLI SCIENTIFICI, 4 vols.—Opuscoli Letterarii, 3 vols.—together 7 vols. thick roy. 4to. *upwards of 70 fine plates, hf. calf neat*, £6. 6*s* *Bologna*, 1817-23
A collection of the most important papers read at various Italian Academies (including some original) on Physics, Applied Mathematics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Anatomy and Medicine; also Archæology, Fine Arts, Poetry, etc. One volume of each of a New Series in 8vo. is all that was afterwards published.

Bonaparte (C. L.) Systema Vertebratorum, 4to. 58 pp. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Londini*, 1840

Bonaparte. Discours et Proclamations de Louis-Napoléon, Président de la République depuis son retour en France, années 1849-50-51, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1852

CHRISTIAN ART BY THE OLD GERMAN MASTERS.

Boisserée Gallery now at Munich,

GALLERY OF THE OLD GERMAN MASTERS, formerly at Stuttgart, in the Possession of the Brothers BOISSERÉE, now removed to Munich, 120 *superb Plates, executed under the direction of* STRIXNER, *engraved in lithography, heightened by tints, and so admirably done as to be scarcely distinguishable from the most perfect line engravings, mounted and ruled on drab-coloured drawing paper*, elephant folio, quite COMPLETE, *with title and Table of Contents, half bound red* MOROCCO, £20.
Stuttgart und München, 1821-36

Published at £75. Priced, in 1841, H. Bohn, £63. In 1825 a copy fetched at Sotheby's £40.; 1860, Scarisbrick's, £28. 10*s*; 1868, Lord Farnham's, £34.

To all engaged in the study of Christian Mythology and Christian Art, to all Painters and Sculptors, the Boisserée Gallery is of especial interest, as no where else can be found such faithful representations of the ecclesiastically accepted portraits of Christ, the Holy Family, the Apostles, and the Saints of the Christian Church.

In no other paintings is found expressed the same religious feeling and depth. The alphabetical Index of subjects facilitates research, as several portraits have been treated with variations by different artists.

La collection de peintures d'après laquelle ce magnifique recueil est publié, et qui fait maintenant partie de la galerie royale de Munich, se compose de 320 morçeaux; mais l'ouvrage que nous annonçons ne presente qu'un choix des objets les plus nécessaires pour former une histoire à peu près complète de la peinture allemande et flamande, par les monuments mêmes. Elle est divisée en trois séries principales: la première contient les peintures du XIVe siècle, la seconde celles du XVe, et la troisième celles du XVIe.

☞ "C'est dans cet ouvrage que, sous le crayon de M. Strixner, la lithographie semble avoir atteint le plus haut degré de perfection en Allemagne."—*Brunet*.

Digitized by Google

This great Gallery includes Paintings of the following Masters, viz.:—

Masters.	No of Plates.	Masters.	No. of Plates.	Masters.	No. of Plates.
Asper	1	Goes, van der	3	Metsys	3
Assen	3	Grünewald	1	Orley	1
Bruyn	10	Hemling	14	Patenier	2
Burgmaier	1	Hoemskirk	3	Schön	4
Calcar	2	Holbein	1	Schoorel	7
Coxie	2	Leyden (Lucas van)	3	Schwarz	1
Cranach	1	Mabuse	4	Walch	2
Dürer	3	Mares	1	Wilhelm	9
Engelbrechsten	1	Meckenem, von	12	Unknown Masters	10
Eyck, Van	8	Melem, von	7	In all	120

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS

of the Collection of Paintings by the Old German Masters, made by the Brothers S. and M. Boisserée and J. Bertram; and now incorporated with the Pinacothek or Royal Gallery of the King of Bavaria, at Munich. Lithographed by J. N. Strixner.

Plates sold separately are not mounted on tinted paper.

*** On amounts over £2. sterling, a discount of 25 °/₀ is allowed.
" " £5. " " 33 °/₀ "

	Sold separately. s.	d.
1 **Asper,** Hans, Portrait of George Weiss, aged 34	4	6
2 **Assen,** Johann Walter van, (1517-1530) Descent from the Cross	4	6
3 —— St. Hugh the Martyr with the Founder	3	0
4 —— St. Catharine with the Lady Founder	3	0
5. **Bruyn,** Bartholomäus de, Descent from the Cross	4	6
6 —— St. Stephen	3	0
7 —— St. Ewald healing a raving woman	3	0
8 —— Death of St. Ewald	3	0
9 —— St. Gereon	3	0
10 —— St. Helena	3	0
11 —— St. Henry	3	0
12 —— St. John the Evangelist	3	0
13 —— Portrait of a Learned Man of Cologne, of the Sixteenth Century	3	0
14 —— St. Catharine	4	6
15 **Burgmaier,** Hans, Christ on the Mount of Olives	4	6
16 **Calcar,** Johann von, The Virgin, St. Anne and infant Jesus	4	6
17 —— The sorrowing Mother	4	6
18 **Coxie,** Michael, born 1497, died 1592. St. Barbara	4	6
19 —— St. Catharine	4	6
20 **Cranach,** Lucas, Portrait of a Lady	4	6
21 **Dürer,** Albrecht, Descent from the Cross	4	6
22 —— SS. Joseph and Joachim	4	6
23 —— SS. Simon and Lazarus	4	6
24 **Engelbrechtsen,** Cornelius, died 1533, The Entombment of Christ	4	6
25 **Eyck,** Johann van, The Adoration of the three Kings	10	0
26 —— the Annunciation	4	6
27 **Eyck,** Johann van, Portrait of Cardinal Charles de Bourbon, Archbishop of Lyons	3	0
28 —— St. Luke, painting the Virgin	4	6
29 —— the Offering in the Temple	4	6
30 **Goes,** Hugo van der, The Annunciation	4	6
31 **Goes,** The Virgin, S. John the Evangelist, and Women, mourning Christ	4	6
32 —— Johann van der, Virgin and Child	4	6
33 **Grünewald,** Matthäus, of Aschaffenburg, The Virgin and St. Anne with infant Jesus	4	6
34 **Hemling,** Johann, The Adoration of the three Kings, from the Picture representing the seven Joys of the Virgin	7	6
35 a. b. c. **Hemling,** Johann, Outline of a Picture of the seven joys of the Virgin, in 3 plates, engraved by Schafer each	4	6
36 —— The Adoration of the three Kings	6	0
37 —— Christ after his Resurrection	8	0
38 —— Abraham and Melchisedec	4	6
39 —— John the Baptist	10	0
40 —— The outpouring of the Holy Ghost	4	6
41 —— Israelites collecting Manna	4	6
42 —— St. Christopher	5	0
43 —— John the Evangelist	4	6
44 —— Head of Christ, painted after the old representation of the Saviour, considered as authentic by tradition	7	6
45 —— The Nativity	4	6
46 **Hoemskirk,** Martin, St. Maurice	3	0
47 —— St. Barbara	3	0
48 —— St. Catharine	4	6

Digitized by Google

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE BOISSERÉE GALLERY—*continued.*

Sold separately.

		s.	d.
49	**Holbein,** Portrait of Johann von Carondelet, Chancellor of Flanders, Archbishop of Palermo, born 1469, died 1544	4	6
50	**Leyden,** Lucas van, The Apostle St. James the younger, and St. Catharine	4	6
51	—— SS. John the Evangelist, and Margaret	4	6
52	—— SS. Agnes, Bartholomew the Apostle, and Cecilia	4	6
53	**Mabuse,** Johann von, The Holy Family	4	6
54	—— The Crucifixion	4	6
55	—— The Family of SS. Anne and Martha, with their relatives, men and women	4	6
56	—— the Archangel Michael	4	6
57	**Mares,** Pierre de, (1527) The Beheading of St. Maurice	4	6
58	**Meckenem,** Israel von, The Apostles James the Younger, Matthew and Andrew	4	6
59	—— The Apostles Paul, Simon and Philip	4	6
60	—— The Apostles John, Matthew and Peter	4	6
61	—— St. Anthony the Hermit	4	6
62	—— St. John the Evangelist and his Disciples	4	6
63	—— The Marriage of the Virgin		6
64	—— The Apostles Bartholomew, Thomas, and John the Baptist	4	6
65	—— The Apostle St. James the Elder	3	0
66	—— Christ bearing his Cross	4	6
67	—— The Ascension of the Virgin	4	6
68	—— Entry of the Virgin into the Temple	4	6
69	—— The Annunciation	7	6
70	**Melem,** Johann von, St. Agnes	3	0
71	—— Mary, Dorothea and Catharine	4	6
72	—— St. John the Evangelist	4	6
73	—— St. Henry	3	0
74	—— St. Helena	3	0
75	—— Christ bearing his Cross	4	6
76	—— Portrait of, by himself	4	6
77	**Metsys,** Quintin, (died 1529). The Apostles Bartholomew, John the Evangelist and John the Baptist	3	0
78	—— SS. Barbara, Christina and Magdalen	3	0
79	—— the Circumcision of Christ	4	6
80	**Orley,** Bernhard von, Sermon of St. Norbert against the unbelieving Tanchlin	4	6
81	**Patenier,** Joachim, Temptation of Christ	4	6
82	—— Flight into Egypt	4	6
83	**Schön,** Martin, St. Barbara, *whole length*	3	0
84	—— St. Jerome	3	0
85	—— St. Barbara	3	0
86	—— The teaching Bishop Servatius	4	6
87	**Schoorel,** Johann, St. Christina	4	6
88	—— The Virgin dying	6	0
89	—— Adoration of the three Kings	4	6
90	—— The Crucifixion	4	6

Sold separately

		s.	d.
91	**Schoorel,** Johann, SS. George and Nicasius, with the Founders	3	0
92	—— SS. Christina and Gudula, with the Lady Founders	3	0
	N.B.—These two pictures form the sides to the Virgin dying.		
93	—— The Repose in Egypt	4	6
94	**Schwarz,** Johann, Adoration of the three Kings	4	6
95	**Walch,** S. S., of Nürnberg, Portrait of the Emperor Maximilian I.	3	0
96	—— Portrait of S. Haller of Nürnberg, painted 1503	4	6
97	**Wilhelm,** Master of Cologne, flourished 1380 to 1410. The Visitation	4	6
98	—— The Nativity	4	6
99	—— Adoration of the three Kings	4	6
100	—— The Apostles Matthew and James the Younger	4	6
101	—— The Apostle Matthias and S. Bernard	4	6
102	—— The Apostles Bartholomew and Simon	6	0
103	—— St. Benedict and the Apostle Philip	4	6
104	**Wilhelm.** SS. Catherine, Hubert, and Quirinus	4	6
105	—— SS. Magdalen, Konrad and Anthony	4	6

UNKNOWN MASTERS.

106	S. Bernard, in Spires Cathedral, by an unknown Master, of the first half of the sixteenth century	4	6
107	Christ and the Magdalen in the Garden, by an unknown Painter of Cologne, of the first half of the fifteenth century	4	6
108	—— Christ on the Mount of Olives, by a Disciple of Master Wilhelm	4	6
109	Saint Elizabeth, by a Painter of Cologne, of the commencement of the fourteenth century	3	0
110	Saint Catharine, by a Painter of Cologne, of the commencement of the fourteenth century	4	6
111	Coronation of the Virgin, by a Painter of Cologne, of the second half of the fourteenth century	4	6
112	Repose in Egypt, by an unknown Dutch artist, of the first quarter of the sixteenth century	3	0
113	The Annunciation, by a Pupil of Master Wilhelm of Cologne, of the latter half of the fourteenth century	4	6
114	St. Veronica, with the Holy Handkerchief, by a Painter of Cologne, who flourished about the year 1306	4	6
115	Virgin and Child, by a Painter of Cologne, of the latter half of the fourteenth century	4	6
	Supplement to the Boisserée Collection, drawn by J. N. Strixner.		
116	**Eyck,** Van, God the Father	3	0
117	—— the Virgin Mary	3	0
118	—— St. John the Baptis	3	0

Digitized by Google

16106

Munich Gallery: Collection of the principal

PICTURES OF THE PINACOTHEK IN MUNICH, *lithographed by* STRIXNER, PILOTY, HOHE, SELB AND FLACHENEKKER, 204 *superb Lithographs on India Paper, mounted on Cartridge Paper*, in two thick vols. atlas folio, (pub. about £68.) *half red morocco*, £28. *Munich*, 1817-36

These Lithographs are sold separately at the prices affixed.

*** On amounts over £2. sterling, a discount of 25 % is allowed.
" " £5. " " 33 % "

		s.	d.
1	**Amberger**, Christopher, Half length portrait of a Lady in rich costume.	2	0
2	**Amerighi**, Michel Angelo Caravaggio, Martyrdom of St. Sebastian	2	0
3	—— The Derision of Christ	2	6
4	**Backhuysen**, Ludolph, A Sea Piece	4	0
5	**Barbarelli**, George, called Giorgione, Portrait of Himself	2	0
6	—— a Woman looking in a Mirror	2	0
7	**Barbieri**, John Francis, called Guercino da Cento, Virgin and Child	3	0
8	—— the Saviour in his youth	2	6
9	**Bordone**, Paris, Titian's Mistress	2	0
10	**Both**, John and Andrew, Landscape	2	0
11	—— and **Karl du Jardin**, Landscape with Animals	2	0
12	**Breenberg**, Bartholomew, Young Monk praying	3	0
13	**Brouwer**, Adrian, Peasants fighting	2	0
14	—— The Dutch Smokers	2	0
15	—— A Village Barber	2	0
16	—— Dutch Peasant's Cabin	2	0
17	**Caliari**, Paul, called Veronese, Madonna	2	0
18	**Cardi**, Louis, called Cigoli, Christ bearing his Cross	3	0
19	**Carraccio**, H. Young Faun	3	0
20	—— L. St. Francis of Assisi	3	0
21	—— St. Francis of Assisi in exstacy	3	0
22	—— St. Francis of Assisi, with an Angel behind him	3	0
23	**Catel**, Francis, Sea View in the Bay of Baiæ	4	0
24	**Cesari**, Virgin and Child	4	0
25	**Champagne**, Portrait of a Warrior	3	0
26	**Chardin**, Cook-maid with vegetables	3	0
27	**Cignani**, Carlo, The Virgin kneeling before the Cradle of Christ	3	0
28	**Coello**, Don Claudio, St. Peter of Alcantara in the Water	2	0
29	**Does**, Simon van der, the Smoker	2	0
30	**Dolce**, Carlo, Young Christ	4	0
31	—— St. Agnes	4	0
32	—— St. Magdalen	3	0
33	—— Ecce Homo	3	0
34	—— St. Agnes with a Palm-branch	3	0
35	—— the Virgin and infant Jesus	3	0
36	**Dorner**, Jacob, Landscape in the Bavarian Alps, with a Waterfall	3	0
37	**Dow**, Gerhard, A Seamstress	3	0
38	—— Old Woman praying	3	0
39	—— Old Woman looking out of a door	3	0
40	—— Old Woman peeling apples	3	0
41	—— Girl emptying a jug	3	0
42	—— The Grandmother's Supper	3	0
43	**Dürer**, Albert, The Apostle S. Paul and S. Mark	3	0
44	—— Portrait of his Brother and Scholar, John Dürer	3	0
45	**Dürer**, Franz von Sickingen, in armour	2	0
46	—— Ulrich von Hutten, in armour	2	0
47	**Dyck**, Ant. van, Portrait, by himself	3	0
48	—— Portrait of his Wife	3	0
49	—— A young Man, half length	3	0
50	—— A young Man in a Black Dress	3	0
51	—— A young Man in a Black Dress, with white sleeves	3	0
52	—— Jupiter and Ioe	3	0
53	—— Portrait of a Lady	3	0
54	—— Portrait of Mirabelle	3	0
55	—— Madonna with infant Jesus	3	0
56	—— Portrait of Wolfgang v. Neuburg	3	0
57	—— Holy Family	3	0
58	—— Portrait of Heinrich Liberti, Organist of the Pfarrkirche in Antwerp	3	0
59	—— Portraits of Johann de Wael, and his Wife	3	0
60	—— Portrait of Franz Snyders	3	0
61	**Everdingen**, Albert van, Landscape with Waterfall and Goats	2	0
62	**Eyck**, J. van, Adoration of the Magi	3	0
63	—— St. John the Evangelist	3	0
64	—— a Madonna	3	0
65	**Flinck**, Govaert, a Guard Room	3	0
66	**Fra Bartholomeo**, Holy Family	3	0
67	—— Virgin and Infant Jesus	3	0
68	**Garofalo**, Benvenuto, called Tisio, Virgin and Infant Jesus	3	0
69	**Garzi**, Luigi, Holy Family	3	0
70	**Hahn**, Hermann von, a Brood-hen with Chickens	3	0
71	**Hamilton**, Ferdinand, a Larder, with dead Game and Poultry	3	0
72	**Hemling**, Head of Christ	3	0
73	**Heydeck**, Karl von, Mare and Foal	3	0
74	**Hobbema**, Meinderet, a Waterfall	3	0
75	**Holbein**, Hans the Elder, St. Elizabeth	3	0
76	**Holbein**, St. Barbara	3	0
77	**Honthorst**, Gerard van, Cimon preserved by his Daughter	3	0
78	**Hooghe**, Peter van, a young Man in conversation with a Woman	3	0
79	—— a Woman Reading	3	0
80	**Jardin**, Carl du, Girls and a sick Goat	3	0
81	—— Landscape with Sheep and Goats	2	0
82	**Kierings**, Alexander, a Landscape	3	0
83	**Kuyp**, Albert, a Horseman and Horse	3	0
84	—— a Cock and Hen	3	0
85	—— Jacob Geritz, a Dutch Town	2	0
86	**Kobell**, W., Waggoner with two Horses	3	0
87	**Kranach**, Lucas, The Adultress before Christ	3	0
88	**Kuntz**, Karl, a Wild Bull	3	0
89	**Lanfranco**, Giovanni, Christ on the Mount of Olives	3	0
90	**Leonardo da Vinci**, a young Lady on a Terrace, with Sea View	4	0

Digitized by Google

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE MUNICH GALLERY—*continued.*

		s.	d.
91	**Lingelbach,** Jacob, a Peasant and his Wife on Horseback	3	0
92	**Lorrain, Claude,** a Sea Piece	4	0
93	**Luini,** Bernardo, The Virgin, Infant Jesus, and St. John	2	0
94	—— St. Catharine	2	0
95	**Maratti,** Carlo, St. John in Patmos	2	0
96	**Mengs,** Anton Raphael, Capuchin	3	0
97	**Metzu,** Gabriel, a Peasant Family, celebrating the Festival of the Kings	3	0
98	—— a Dutch Cook	3	0
99	**Mieris,** Franz, the Visit	3	0
100	—— Portrait of Himself	2	0
101	—— a Lady playing with a Parrot	3	0
102	—— Soldier smoking a Pipe	3	0
103	—— The sick Woman	3	0
104	—— Old Soldier with a Pipe	3	0
105	—— Wilhelm, Boy beating a Drum	2	0
106	**Millet,** Jean François, called Francique, Mountains by the Sea	3	0
107	**Murillo,** Bartolomeo, Fruitseller	4	0
108	—— Two Street Boys, sitting on the ground, eating Grapes and Melons	4	0
109	—— Two Boys eating	4	0
110	—— Spanish Boys playing at Dice	4	0
111	—— Old Woman catching Vermin	3	0
112	—— Boys playing at Cards	4	0
113	**Pereda,** Antonio, a Spaniard	2	0
114	**Perugino,** the Virgin, Infant Christ, St. John and St. Nicholas	3	0
115	**Pipi,** J., called Romano, Madonna	3	0
116	**Ponte,** Jacob de, called Bassano, the Virgin, Infant Christ, St. Anthony, and a Bishop	3	0
117	**Potter,** Paul, a Peasant's Cottage	3	0
118	**Poussin,** Gaspar, Ponte Lupo near Tivoli, with the Temple of Minerva	3	0
119	**Poussin,** Nicolas, Adoration of the Shepherds	2	6
120	—— Midas, King of Phrygia	5	0
121	**Procaccini,** Holy Family	3	0
122	**Quaglio,** Dominico, Interior of the Sebaldus Kirche, Nuremberg	2	0
123	—— Ulm Cathedral	2	0
124	**Raibolini,** called Francia, Christ, and Symbols of the Four Evangelists	3	0
125	—— the Virgin and child Jesus	3	0
126	**Raphael,** Sanzio, Portrait of himself	3	0
127	—— the Virgin, Jesus and St. John	4	0
128	—— Holy Family	4	0
129	—— Descent from the Cross	3	0
130	**Rembrandt,** Portrait of Flinck	2	0
131	—— Portrait of Flinck's wife	2	0
132	**Reni,** Guido, Ascension of the Virgin	2	6
133	—— St. John Evangelist writing	3	0
134	**Romeyn,** Wilhelm, Landscape with Horses and Asses	3	0
135	**Rubens,** Peter Paul, a Vintage with Children	4	0
136	—— Sennacherib, King of Assyria	2	0
137	—— Portrait of his second wife, Helena Forman	4	0
138	—— Portrait of H. Forman, full length	4	0
139	—— Two Satyrs	3	0
140	—— Ascension of the Virgin	6	0
141	**Rubens,** Infant Jesus and John with lambs	4	0
142	**Rubens,** Latona on her flight with her children, Diana and Apollo	4	0
143	—— Christ demands an account from the authorities about their conduct	4	0
144	—— Phœbe and Elaira	4	0
145	—— the Apostles Peter and Paul	3	0
146	—— Battle of the Amazons	6	0
147	—— Rubens and his first wife, Elizabeth Brandt	4	0
148	—— the Holy Trinity	3	0
149	**Ruisdael,** Jacob, Waterfall	2	6
150	—— Waterfall, and Stems of Trees	2	6
151	—— Bridge and Travellers	2	6
152	—— Landscape with Hunters	2	6
153	—— Winter scene. Peasants' cottages	2	6
154	—— Landscape with Swans	2	6
155	**Sassoferrata,** a Madonna	2	6
156	**Sarto,** Andrea del, St. Joseph	2	0
157	**Schalken,** Gottfried van, The Wise and Foolish Virgins	2	0
158	—— A youth tries to blow out the candle in the hands of a girl	3	0
159	**Schön,** Head of a Saint	3	0
160	**Schoorel,** Johann, The Magdalen	3	0
161	**Snyders,** Franz, and **Rubens,** Wild Boar hunt	3	0
162	—— Two Lionesses pursuing a Deer	3	0
163	—— Lioness attacking a Wild Sow	3	0
164	**Teniers,** David, Dutch Tavern	2	0
165	—— Peasant playing the Violin	2	0
166	—— Dutch Woman smoking a Pipe	2	0
167	—— The Smokers	2	0
168	**Terbourgh,** Gerard, Youth catching Fleas from his Dog	2	6
169	—— Lady in a Satin Dress	2	6
170	**Tilborgh,** Card-players	2	6
171	**Titian,** Vecelli, an Allegory	3	0
172	—— Madonna and Infant Christ	3	0
173	—— Charles V. full length Portrait	3	0
174	—— Portrait of Pietro Aretino	3	0
175	—— Portrait of Bindo Altoviti	3	0
176	—— Faun and a sleeping Nymph	4	0
177	**Tobar,** A. M. de, Flight into Egypt	2	0
178	**Velasquez,** Portrait of Tilly	2	0
179	**Velde,** Adrian van der, Sea Piece	3	0
180	—— Herdsman driving Cattle	3	0
181	—— Landscape, a Herd passing through a brook	3	0
182	**Vercoli,** Giovianni, the Elder, Man seated at a Harpsichord, near him a Lady with a Lute	3	0
183	**Vernet,** Joseph, Storm at Sea	3	0
184	—— Seaport Town in flames	3	0
185	**Vitringa,** Wilhelm, Sea-piece	4	0
186	**Voys.** H. de, a Toper with Bottle	3	0
187	**Weenix,** J. Baptist, Maiden sleeping	3	0
188	—— Knife-grinder	3	0
189	**Werff,** Adrian van der, Evening Concert with Boys	3	0
190	**Wouvermans,** P., Skating scene	3	0
191	—— Horses watering	3	0
192	—— Return from Hawking	3	0
193	—— a Stable, with Horses	3	0

Digitized by Google

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE MUNICH GALLERY—*continued.*

		s.	d.
194	**Wouvermans,** Sea Shore with Fishermen's Huts	3	0
195	—— Horse and his Driver	3	0
196	—— a Carter watering his Horse	3	0
197	**Wynants,** J. Landscape with Cattle	3	0
198	—— Landscape, with a Hill	3	0
199	—— Landscape, Figures, Hawking	3	0
200	—— Landscape	2	0
201	**Zaftleben,** Hermann, a Landscape	3	0
202	**Zampieri,** Dominicus, called Dominichino, Hercules spinning in company of Omphale	3	0
203	**Zurbaran,** Francis, St. John and the Virgin	3	0
204	—— St. Bruno in Prayer.	3	0

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SUBJECTS OF THE BOISSERÉE AND MUNICH GALLERIES.

SUBJECT.	MASTER.	NUMBER. Boisserée Gallery.	NUMBER. Munich Gallery.
Abraham	HEMLING	38	
Adoration of the Kings	VAN EYCK	25	
Adoration of the Kings	HEMLING	34	
Adoration of the Kings	HEMLING	36	
Adoration of the Kings	SCHOOREL	89	
Adoration of the Kings	SCHWARTZ	94	
Adoration of the Kings	WILHELM	99	
Adoration of the Shepherds	POUSSIN, N.		119
Adoration of the Magi	EYCK		62
Adultress before Christ	KRANACH		87
Agnes, St.	DOLCE		31
Agnes, St. with Palm	DOLCE		34
Agnes, St.	LUCAS VAN LEYDEN	52	
Agnes, St.	MELEM	70	
Altoviti, B. Portrait of	TITIAN		175
Andrew, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	58	
Anne, St.	CALCAR	16	
Anne, St.	GRÜNEWALD	33	
Anne, St. Family of	MABUSE	55	
Annunciation, the	VAN EYCK	26	
Annunciation, the	VAN-DER GOES	30	
Annunciation, the	ISR. VON MECKENEM	69	
Annunciation, the	UNKNOWN	113	
Anthony, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	61	
Anthony, St.	WILHELM	105	
Archangel Michael, the	MABUSE	56	
Aretino, P. Portrait of	TITIAN		174
Ascension of the Virgin	RENI		132
Ascension of the Virgin	RUBENS		140
Bacchus, Worship of	TITIAN		171
Baiæ, Bay of	CATEL		23
Barbara, St.	COXIE	18	
Barbara, St.	HOEMSKIRK	47	
Barbara, St.	HOLBEIN		76
Barbara, St.	METSYS	78	
Barbara, St.	SCHÖN	83	
Barbara, St.	SCHÖN	85	
Barbarelli, Portrait of	BARBARELLI		5
Bartholomew, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	64	
Bartholomew, St.	LUCAS VAN LEYDEN	52	
Bartholomew, St.	METSYS	77	
Bartholomew, St.	WILHELM	102	
Battle of the Amazons	RUBENS		146
Beheading St. Maurice	MARES	57	
Benedict, St.	WILHELM	103	
Bernard, St.	UNKNOWN	106	
Bernard, St.	WILHELM	101	
Boar Hunt	SNYDERS		161
Boy beating a drum	MIEMIS, W.		105
Boy selling Fruit	MURILLO		107
Boys eating	MURILLO		109
Boys eating Grapes	MURILLO		108
Boys playing at Dice	MURILLO		110
Boys playing at Cards	MURILLO		112
Bridge and Travellers	RUISDAEL		151
Bruno, St. in prayer	ZURBARAN		204
Capuchin, the	MENGS		96
Card-Players	TILBORGH		170
Carondelet, Portrait of	HOLBEIN	49	
Carter watering Horse	WOUVERMANS		196
Catharine, St.	ASSEN	4	
Catharine, St.	BRUYN	14	
Catharine, St.	COXIE	19	
Catharine, St.	HOEMSKIRK	48	
Catharine, St.	LUCAS VAN LEYDEN	50	
Catharine, St.	LUINI		94
Catharine, St.	MELEM	71	
Catharine, St.	WILHELM	104	
Catharine, St.	UNKNOWN	110	
Cecilia, St.	LUCAS VAN LEYDEN	52	
Charles V. Portrait of	TITIAN		173
Christ, Circumcision of	METSYS	79	
Christ, Head of	HEMLING	44	
Christ, Head of	HEMLING		72
Christ after Resurrection	HEMLING	37	
Christ bearing his Cross	CARDI		18
Christ bearing his Cross	ISR. VON MECKENEM	66	
Christ bearing his Cross	MELEM	75	
Christ demanding an account of the Authorities	RUBENS		143
Christ, Infant	CALCAR	16	
Christ, Infant	GRÜNEWALD	33	
Christ, Infant—*see* Virgin			
Christ on Mount of Olives	BURGMAIER	15	
Christ on Mount Olivet	LAFRANCO		89
Christ on Mount Olivet	UNKNOWN	108	
Christ and the Magdalen	UNKNOWN	107	
Christ with Symbols of the Evangelists	RAIBOLINI		124
Christ, Young	DOLCE		30
Christ—*see* Trinity			
Christina, St.	METSYS	78	
Christina, St.	SCHOOREL	87	
Christina, St.	SCHOOREL	92	
Christopher, St.	HEMLING	42	

Digitized by Google

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE BOISSERÉE AND MUNICH GALLERY—*continued.*

Subject.	Master.	Number. Boisserée Gallery.	Number. Munich Gallery.
Cimon and Iphigenia	HONTHORST		77
Cock and Hen	KUYP		84
Cook-maid & Vegetables	CHARDIN		26
Coronation of the Virgin	UNKNOWN	111	
Crucifixion	MABUSE	54	
Crucifixion, the	SCHOOREL	90	
Derision of Christ	AMERIGHI		3
Descent from the Cross	ASSEN	2	
Descent from the Cross	BRUYN	5	
Descent from the Cross	DÜRER	21	
Descent from the Cross	RAPHAEL		129
Dorothea, St.	MELEM	71	
Dürer, John	DÜRER		44
Dutch Cook	METZU		98
Dutch Peasant's Cabin	BROUWER		16
Dutch Peasant Woman	TENIERS		166
Dutch Tavern	TENIERS		164
Dutch Town	KUYP		85
Dyck, Portrait of	DYCK		47
Dyck's Wife, Portrait of	DYCK		48
Ecce Homo	DOLCE		33
Egypt, Flight into	PATENIER	82	
Egypt, Flight into	TOBAR	177	
Egypt, Repose in	SCHOOREL	93	
Egypt, Repose in	UNKNOWN	112	
Elizabeth, St.	HOLBEIN		75
Elizabeth, St.	UNKNOWN	109	
Evening Concert	WERFF		189
Ewald, St. healing a Demoniac	BRUYN	7	
Ewald, the Death of	BRUYN	8	
Faun, Young	CARRACCIO		19
Faun, Sleeping Nymph	TITIAN		176
Flight into Egypt	PATENIER	82	
Flight into Egypt	TOBAR		177
Flinck, Portrait of	REMBRANDT		130
Flinck's Wife, Portrait of	REMBRANDT		131
Forman, Helena	RUBENS		137
Forman, Helena, Portrait of, full length	RUBENS		138
Francis of Assisi, St.	CARRACCIO		20
Francis of Assisi, St. in exstacy	CARRACCIO		21
Francis of Assisi, St. with Angel	CARRACCIO		22
Franz von Sickingen	DÜRER		45
George, St.	SCHOOREL	91	
Gereon, St.	BRUYN	9	
Girl at Arched Window	DOW		41
Girls with sick Goat	JARDIN		80
God the Father	VAN EYCK	116	
Grandmother's Supper	DOW		42
Guard Room	FLINCK		65
Gudula, St.	SCHOOREL	93	
Haller, S., Portrait of	WALCH	96	
Helena, St.	BRUYN	10	
Helena, St.	MELEM	73	
Helena, St.	MELEM	74	
Hen and Chickens	HAHN		70
Hercules and Omphale	ZAMPIERI		202
Henry, St.	BRUYN	11	
Herdsman and Cattle	VAN DER VELDE		180
Holy Family	DYCK		57
Holy Family	FRA BARTOLOMEO		66
Holy Family	GARZI		69
Holy Family	MABUSE	53	
Holy Family	PROCACCINI		121
Holy Family	RAPHAEL		128
Holy Ghost, outpouring	HEMLING	40	
Horse and Driver	WOUVERMANS		195
Horseman and Horse	KUYP		83
Horses watering	WOUVERMANS		191
Hubert, St.	WILHELM	104	
Hugh, St.	ASSEN	3	
Israelites collecting Manna	HEMLING	41	
James the elder, St.	ISR. V. MECKENEM	65	
James the younger, St.	ISR. V. MECKENEM	58	
James the younger, St.	LUCAS V. LEYDEN	50	
James the younger, St.	WILHELM	100	
Jerome, St.	SCHÖN	84	
Jesus, Infant, and St. John, with Lambs	RUBENS		141
Joachim, St.	DÜRER	22	
John the Baptist, St.	HEMLING	39	
John the Baptist	ISR. VON MECKENEM	64	
John the Baptist, St.	VAN EYCK	118	
John the Baptist, St.	METSYS	77	
John, St. praying to the Virgin	ZURBARAN		203
John the Evangelist, St.	BRUYN	12	
John, the St. Evangelist	VAN EYCK		63
John the Evangelist, St.	VAN DER GOES	31	
John the Evangelist, St.	HEMLING	42	
John the Evangelist	ISR. V. MECKENEM	60	
John the Evangelist	ISR. V. MECKENEM	62	
John the Evangelist	LUCAS V. LEYDEN	51	
John the Evangelist, St.	MELEM	72	
John the Evangelist, St.	METSYS	77	
John the Evangelist, St.	RENI		133
John, St. in Patmos	MARATTI		95
Joseph, St.	DÜRER	22	
Joseph, St.	SARTO, A. DEL		156
Joseph, St.—*see* Holy Family.			
Joys, Seven, of the Virgin	HEMLING	35 a.b.c.	
Jupiter and Ioe	DYCK		52
Kings—*see* Adoration.			
Kings, three, festival of	METZU		97
Knife-grinder	WEENIX		188
Konrad, St.	WILHELM	105	
Lady, Portrait of a	AMBERGER		1
Lady, Portrait of a	DYCK		53
Lady and Parrot	MIERIS, F.		101
Lady in Satin Dress	TERBOURGH		169
Lady, the sick	MIERIS, F.		103
Lady on a Terrace, with Sea-view	LEONARDO DA VINZI		90
Landscape, with Animals	BOTH & DU JARDIN		11
Landscape	BOTH		10
Landscape in the Bavarian Alps	DORNER		36
Landscape, with Waterfall	EVERDINGEN		61
Landscape, with Goats	JARDIN		81
Landscape	KIERINGS		82
Landscape, with Horses	ROMEYN		134
Landscape, with Hunters	RUISDAEL		152

Digitized by Google

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE BOISSERÉE AND MUNICH GALLERIES—*continued.*

SUBJECT.	MASTER.	NUMBER. Boisserée Gallery.	NUMBER. Munich Gallery.
Landscape, with Swans	RUISDAEL		154
Landscape, with Cattle	VAN DER VELDE		181
Landscape, with Cattle	WYNANTS		197
Landscape, with Falconers	WYNANTS		199
Landscape, with a Hill	WYNANTS		198
Landscape .	WYNANTS		200
Landscape	ZAFTLEBEN		201
Larder, with Dead Game	HAMILTON		71
Latona and her Children	RUBENS		142
Lazarus, St.	DÜRER	23	
Liberti, H. Portrait of	DYCK		58
Lioness and Wild Boar	SNYDERS		163
Lioness pursuing a Deer	SNYDERS		162
Luke, St and the Virgin	VAN EYCK	28	
Madonna	CALIARI		17
Madonna	EYCK		64
Madonna	PIPI		115
Madonna	SASSOFERRATA		155
Madonna and Jesus	DYCK		55
Madonna and Jesus	TITIAN		172
Magdalen, St.	DOLCE		32
Magdalen, St.	METSYS	78	
Magdalen, St.	UNKNOWN	107	
Magdalen, St.	WILHELM	105	
Magdalen, St.	SCHOOREL		160
Maiden sleeping	WEENIX		187
Man and Woman in Conversation	HOOGHE		78
Manna, Israelites collecting	HEMLING	41	
Mare and Foal	HEYDECK		73
Margaret, St.	LUCAS VAN LEYDEN	51	
Mark, St.	DÜRER		43
Marriage of the Virgin	ISR. V. MECKENEM	63	
Martha, St.	MABUSE	55	
Mary, St.	MELEM	71	
Mary—*see* Virgin.			
Matthew, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	58	
Matthew, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	60	
Matthew, St.	WILHELM	100	
Matthias, St.	WILHELM	101	
Maurice, St.	HOEMSKIRK	46	
Maurice, St., Beheading	MARES	57	
Maximilian I., Portrait of	WALCH	95	
Melchisedec	HEMLING	38	
Melem, Portrait of	MELEM	76	
Michael, the Archangel	MABUSE	56	
Midas King of Phrygia	POUSSIN, N.		120
Mieris (F.) Portrait of	MIERIS		100
Mirabelle, Marquis of	DYCK		54
Monk Praying	BREENBERG		12
Mother, the Sorrowing	CALCAR	17	
Mount of Olives, Christ on	BURGMAIER	15	
Mount of Olives, Christ on	UNKNOWN	108	
Mountains and Lake	MILLET		106
Musicians	VERCOLI		182
Nativity, the	HEMLING	45	
Nativity, the	WILHELM	98	
Nicasius, St.	SCHOOREL	91	
Norbert, St., Sermon of	ORLEY	80	
Offering in the Temple	VAN EYCK	29	
Paul, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	59	
Paul, Mark, Sts.	DÜRER		43
Paul and Peter, Sts.	RUBENS		144
Peasant's Cottage	POTTER		117
Peasant playing the Violin	TENIERS		165
Peasant and Wife on Horseback	LINGELBACH		91
Peasants Fighting	BROUWER		13
Peter, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	60	
Peter and Paul, Apostles	RUBENS		144
Peter of Alcantara, St.	COELLO		28
Philip, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	59	
Philip, St.	WILHELM	103	
Phœbe and Elaira	RUBENS		143
Ponte Lupo, near Tivoli	POUSSIN, G.		118
Portrait of Bindo Altoviti	TITIAN		175
Portrait of Pietro Aretino	TITIAN		174
Portrait of Barbarelli	BARBARELLI		5
Portrait of Carondelet	HOLBEIN	49	
Portrait of Charles de Bourbon	VAN EYCK	27	
Portrait of Charles V	TITIAN		173
Portrait of Christ	HEMLING	44	
Portrait of John Dürer	DÜRER		44
Portrait of Flinck	REMBRANDT		130
Portrait of Flinck's Wife	REMBRANDT		131
Portrait of Helena Forman	RUBENS		137
Portrait of Helena Forman, whole-length	RUBENS		138
Portrait of Franz von Sickingen	DÜRER		45
Portrait of S. Haller	WALCH	96	
Portrait of a Lady	AMBERGER		1
Portrait of a Lady	CRANACH	20	
Portrait of a Lady	DYCK		53
Portrait of H. Liberti	DYCK		58
Portrait of a young Man	DYCK		49
Portrait of a young Man in black	DYCK		50
Portrait of a young Man in white sleeves	DYCK		51
Portrait of Maximilian I.	WALCH	95	
Portrait of Melem	MELEM	76	
Portrait of F. Mieris	MIERIS, F.		100
Portrait of Marquis of Mirabelle	DYCK		54
Portrait of Raphael	RAPHAEL		126
Portrait of Rubens and Elizabeth Brant	RUBENS		147
Portrait, Scholar of Cologne	BRUYN	13	
Portrait of Snyders	DYCK		60
Portrait of a Spaniard	PEREDA		113
Portrait of Tilly	VELAZQUEZ		178
Portrait of Titian's Mistress	BORDONE		9
Portrait of Ulrich von Hutten	DÜRER		46

Digitized by Google

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE BOISSERÉE AND MUNICH GALLERIES—*continued.*

Subject.	Master.	Number. Boisserée Gallery.	Number. Munich Gallery.
Portrait of Van Dyck	DYCK		47
Portrait of Dyck's Wife, Countess Gorré	DYCK		48
Portrait of John de Wael and his Wife	DYCK		59
Portrait of Weiss	ASPER	1	
Portrait of Duke Wolfgang von Neuburg	DYCK		56
Quirinus, St.	WILHELM	104	
Raphael, Portrait of	RAPHAEL		126
Repose in Egypt	SCHOOREL	93	
Repose in Egypt	UNKNOWN	111	
Return from Hawking	WOUVERMANS		192
Rubens and Eliz. Brant	RUBENS		147
Saint, head of a	SCHÖN		159
Satyrs, two	RUBENS		139
Saviour in his youth	BARBIERI		8
Seamstress	DOW		37
Sea Piece	BACKHUYSEN		4
Sea Piece	LORRAIN		92
Sea Piece	VAN DER VELDE		179
Sea Piece	VITRINGA		185
Seaport Town in flames	VERNET		184
Sea Shore with Fisherman's Huts	WOUVERMANS		194
Sebaldus Kirche, Nuremberg, Interior of	QUAGLIO		122
Sebastian St., Martyrdom	AMERIGHI		2
Sennacherib	RUBENS		136
Servatius, Bishop	SCHÖN	6	
Simon, St.	DÜRER	23	
Simon, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	59	
Simon, St.	WILHELM	102	
Skating Scene	WOUVERMANS		190
Smokers	BROUWER		14
Smokers	DOES		29
Smokers	TENIERS		167
Snyders, Franz	DYCK		60
Soldier smoking a Pipe	MIERIS, F.		102
Soldier, old, with a Pipe	MIERIS, F.		104
Spaniard, a Portrait of	PEREDA		113
Spinner, The	DOW		38
Stable with Horses	WOUVERMANS		193
Stephen, St.	BRUYN	6	
Storm at Sea	VERNET		183
Supper, Oysters and Wine	MIERIS, F.		99
Temptation of Christ	PATENIER	81	
Thomas, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	64	
Tilly, Portrait of	VELAZQUEZ		178
Titian's Mistress	BORDONE		9
Toper with a Bottle	VOYS		186
Trinity, the Holy	RUBENS		148
Ulm Cathedral	QUAGLIO		123
Ulrich von Hutten	DÜRER		46
Veronica, St.	UNKNOWN	114	
Village Barber	BROUWER		15
Vintage with Children	RUBENS		135
Virgin, the	VAN DER GOES	31	
Virgin Mary, the	VAN EYCK	117	
Virgin and St. Anne	CALCAR	16	
Virgin, and St. Anne	GRÜNEWALD.	33	
Virgin, Ascension of	ISR. V. MECKENEM	67	
Virgin and Child	BARBIERI		7
Virgin and Child sleeping	CIGNANI		27
Virgin and Child	DOLCE		35
Virgin and Child	FRA BARTOLOMEO		67
Virgin and Child	GAROFALO		68
Virgin and Child	VAN DER GOES	32	
Virgin and Child	UNKNOWN	115	
Virgin and Child	CESARI		24
Virgin, Infant Christ, St. John	LUINI		
Virgin, Infant Christ, SS. John & Nicholas	PERUGINO		93
Virgin, Infant Christ, St. John and a Bishop	PONTE		116
Virgin, Infant Christ and St. John	RAPHAEL		127
Virgin worshipping Infant Christ	RAIBOLINI		125
Virgin, the dying	SCHOOREL	88	
Virgin, Entry of the, into the Temple	ISR. VON MECKENEM	68	
Virgin, Seven Joys of	HEMLING	35	
Virgin and St. Luke	VAN EYCK	28	
Visitation, the	WILHELM	97	
Wael, John de, and his Wife, Portrait of	DYCK		59
Waggoner with Horses	KOBELL		85
Warrior in a Breastplate	CHAMPAGNE		26
Waterfall	HOBBEMA		74
Waterfall	RUISDAEL		149
Waterfall, Stems of Trees	RUISDAEL		150
Weiss Georg	ASPER	1	
Wild Bull	KUNTZ		88
Winter Scene	RUISDAEL		153
Wise and Foolish Virgins	SCHALKEN		157
Wolfgang von Neuburg, Duke	DYCK		56
Woman with Mirror	BARBARELLI		6
Woman Praying	DOW		38
Woman looking out of Window	DOW		39
Woman peeling Apples	DOW		40
Woman Reading	HOOGHE		79
Woman catching Vermin	MURILLO		111
Youth and Girl with a Candle	SCHALKEN		158
Youth catching Fleas	TERBOURGH		186

16107

Buenos Aires: ANALES DEL MUSEO PUBLICO, para dar a conocer los objetos de HISTORIA NATURAL nuevos poco conocidos, por G. BURMEISTER, parts 7-12, or Tomo IIo, complete, *containing a monograph of the GLYPTODONTES, with 42 large plates, sd.* 20*s*

Buenos Aires, 1870-4

The separate parts of this valuable publication can be supplied at 5*s* each.

Digitized by Google

16108—14

Bonaparte (Prince L. L.) **Philological Publications.** Gospel (The) according to St. Matthew, in 32 Languages and Dialects, 32 vols. stout 16mo. (pub at £25.) *hf. roan, only a limited number of copies printed,* £12. 12*s* 1859-68

Contents: *Milanese*, da Picozzi—*Genovese*, da Olivieri—*Veneziano*, da Fontana—*Friulano*, dal Conte dal Pozzo—*Napolitano*, da un letterato da Napoli—*Siciliano*, da Scalia—*Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis—*Logudorese*, da Spano—*Sardo Settentrionale Tempiesi*, da Spano — *Sardo Gallurese di Tiempo*, da Mundula—*Corso—Romano*, da Caterbi—*Asturiano—Gallego*, por Santa Maria—*Lowland Scotch*, by Henderson—*Bolognese*, da Pepoli—*Calabrese*, da Lucente—*Oestlichen und Westlichen Dialect des Litischen*, von Pollmann und Prinz—*Wotjakisch*, von Wiedemann—*Picard Amiénois*, par De Sacy—*Normand de Guernsey*, par Métivier—*Western English (Devonshire)*, by Baird—*Süd-Karelischer*, von Wiedemann—*Syrjanische—Franc-comtois*, par Thuriet—*Saintongeois*, par Burgaud des Marets—*Tscheremissisch (in den so genannten Walddialekt des rechten Wolgauers*, von Wiedemann—*Dialect der Kondischen Wogulen*, von Popov—*Albanese griegs scutarino*, dal Rossi da Montalto—*Calabro Albanese*, dal V. Dorsa—*Albanese di Piana de' Greci in Sicilia—Brehonec Guénet*, dré Terrien.

Bonnardot (A.) Histoire artistique et archéologique de la Gravure en France, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1849

Books of Common Prayer.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, (The First Edition, which was revised by a Convocation of Clergy, and the last with any alteration made by Public Authority), folio, **black letter**, *engraved title by Loggan, remarkably fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, with the signature "Lady Killigrew,* 1689," RARE, £6. 6*s* 1662

This is the famous edition known as the "Sealed Book" of Charles the Second.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, according to the use of the Church of IRELAND, (with Occasional Services, Articles, Canons, &c.) *frontispiece*, 1750 — New Version of the Psalms by N. Tate and N. Brady, 1751 — 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *beautiful copy in the original red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* *Dublin, G. Grierson*, 1750-51

A *Small Paper* copy fetched at Sotheby's in 1857, £5. 5*s*.

This very scarce edition contains "The Form of Prayer for the Visitation of Prisoners; various Acts of Parliament (respecting Papists, &c.); Form for receiving Lapsed Protestants; Forms for Consecration, Restoration and Expiation of Churches in Ireland, &c. &c.

Bopi (G.) Delli doppii Archibugi a Ruota, 12mo. *with frontispiece, sd.* 31*s* 6*d* *Parigi*, 1629

A very great curiosity, on account of its being the first book on "Revolvers."

Bopp's Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic Languages, translated from the German by Lieut. Eastwick, conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 7*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 25*s* 1845-54

16115—26

Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, with a PREFACE on the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues, a Map of Languages, and the Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, stout royal 8vo. *pp. clxxvii*, 721 *pp. treble cols. coloured map of European languages and folding table*, BEST EDITION, *bds. rare*, £2. 8*s* 1838

Bosworth's Origin of the English, German, and Scandinavian Languages and Nations, royal 8vo. *coloured map, cloth, scarce*, 15*s* 1848

Botany:

ACHARII Lichenographia Universalis, thick 4to. 14 *coloured plates, bds.* 15*s*; or *calf*, 20*s* *Gottingæ*, 1810

A valuable work, indispensable to all who study this branch of the vegetable kingdom.

BENTHAM (G.) et J. D. Hooker, Genera Plantarum, Vol. I, part 1, Dicotyledons (complete), (pub. £1. 5*s*), *cloth*, 9*s* 1862

BRIDEL-BRIDERI, Bryologia Universa, seu descriptio omnium muscorum frondosorum hucusque cognitorum, 2 vols. thick 8vo. 13 *plates of mosses, some coloured, cloth*, 12*s* *Lips.* 1826

BROWN (R.) Manual of Botany, sm. 8vo. 359 *woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1874

BROWNII Prodromus Florae Novae-Hollandiae et Insulae Van-Diemen, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Nürnberg*, 1827

DE CANDOLLE (A. P.) Prodromus sive Enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum specierumque PLANTARUM hucusque cognitarum, 17 parts in 17 vols. 8vo. complete (sells 280 francs, *unbound*) *Paris*, 1824-73 — BUEK (H. W.) Index generalis et specialis ad Decandolle Prodromum, 4 parts in 2 vols. thick 8vo. *Berlin*, 1840-42—*Hamburghi*, 1874 —together 19 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, marbled edges*, £15.

DE CANDOLLE (A.) Géographie Botanique, 2 vols. stout 8vo. 2 *folded maps, sd. rare*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1855

DESFONTAINES, FLORA ATLANTICA sive Historia Plantarum, quæ in Atlante, Agro Tunetano et Algeriensi, crescunt, 2 vols. 4to. 261 *beautiful engravings by Redouté and Sellier, calf extra, fine copy*, £2. 2*s* *Paris, an VIII.* (1800)

DUCHARTRE, Observations sur la Clandestine d'Europe (Lathræa Clandestina) 4to. 8 *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d*. *Paris*, 1847

DUNAL (Mich.) Histoire Naturelle, medicale et économique des SOLANUM et des genres qui ont été confondus avec eux, 4to. 26 *large plates. bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Montpellier*, 1813

Bonaparte (Prince C. L.) Conspectus Generum AVIUM, cum Indice per Finsch, 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *Vol. I. pp.* 543, *II. pp.* 232 (*all published*) *Index, pp.* 12, *hf. calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1850-65

A most indispensable text book for all Ornithologists.

Digitized by Google

16128—35

Botany—*continued.*

ENDLICHER, Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines naturales disposita, stout impl. 8vo. 1484 *pp.* (pub. at £4. 10*s*) *leather binding*, 30*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1836-40

ENDLICHER, Synopsis Coniferarum, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *St. Gall*, 1847

FLORA DANICA; (ŒDER G. C.) Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in Regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, 3 vols. folio, 540 *finely coloured plates, bds. uncut*, £2. 10*s* *Havniæ*, 1766-70

FRIES, Lichenographia Europæa reformata, præmittuntur Lichenologiæ fundamenta, thick 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lundæ*, 1831

GRAY (Asa). A selection of Botanical Papers by this eminent Naturalist, 4 pieces, 4to. 15*s* 1846-54

Contents: Chloris Boreali-Americana, Illustrations of new N. American Plants, decade I, 10 *coloured plates*—Characters of some new genera of Plants in a collection of G. Thurber—Note on the Genus Vavæa, and of Rhytidandra—Account of a Collection of Plants made at Santa Fé by Aug. Fendler, with descriptions of new species.

GRAY (Asa) Plantæ Wrightianæ, an account of a collection of Plants made in Western Texas and New Mexico, 1851-2, 2 vols. or parts, roy. 4to. 14 *plates, sd. very scarce*, 20*s* *Washington*, 1852-3

GREVILLE'S (R. K.) SCOTTISH CRYPTOGAMIC FLORA, or figures and descriptions of Cryptogamic plants belonging chiefly to the order Fungi, and intended to serve as a continuation of English Botany, 6 vols. large 8vo. 360 COLOURED *plates, hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, very scarce*, £6. 6*s* *Edin.* 1823-28

GRIFFITH'S (W.) INDIAN BOTANICAL WORKS, arranged by JOHN MACLELLAND, being Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Hon. East India Company:—

A. 8vo. Text: Journal of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, etc. *portrait of Griffith, and* 16 *plates*, 1847—Vol. II. Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains and in Affghanistan, 1837-41, *map and* 3 *plates*, 1848—Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas, 4 vols.: 1, Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants, 1847—2, on the higher Cryptogamous Plants, 1849—3, Monocotyledonous Plants, 1851—4, Dicotyledonous Plants, 1854

B. 4to. Plates: Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum, 4 vols.: 1, Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants, *plates* 1-62, 1847—2, Cryptogamous Plants, *plates*, 63-138, 1849—3, Monocotyledonous Plants, *plates* 139-174,

16136—48

Botany—*continued.*

243-359, 1851—4, Dicotyledonous Plants, *plates* 360-561, 1854

The plates in the first three volumes are coloured. For plates 175-242, see section C.

C. Folio: Palms of British East India, complete in 1 vol. royal folio, *plates*, 174-242, with descriptive text.

—— a complete set as above, as described, 6 vols. 8vo. 4 vols. 4to. and 1 vol. roy. folio, *bds.* £15. 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1847-54

Odd parts float about the market; complete sets, however, are very scarce, as of some of the parts only a few copies were printed.

GRIFFITH'S Botanical Works, 5 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 4 vols. 4to. *complete*, bound in 2 vols. *hf. calf*, and 1 vol. folio, £14. 1847-54

The 8vo. volume wanting in this latter copy is the "Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas," Part 1.

JOURNALS of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, etc. *portrait of Griffith, and* 16 *fine plates of Scenery*, 4*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1847

ITINERARY Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains and in Affghanistan, 1837-41, *map and* 3 *plates*, 7*s* 1848

PALMS of British East India, roy. folio, *upwards of* 100 *plates, with descriptive text, bds. rare*, £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1850

GRIFFITH'S Report on the Tea Plant of Upper Assam, 8vo. *maps, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *ca.* 1836

GRIFFITH (W.) on Palms of British East India—on Rhizophoreæ—Report on the Tea Plant of Upper Assam—Dr. Cantor's Botanical Collections—Memoir of Dr. Griffith, *and* 5 *others by the same author*—together 10 works, 8vo. *a parcel*, 5*s*

GUILLEMIN (J. A.) S. Perrottet et A. Richard, Floræ Senegambiæ Tentamen, Vol. I. folio, (*all published*) 72 *plates, hf. calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1830-33

HARVEY (W. H.) and O. W. SONDER, Flora Capensis; being a systematic description of the Plants of Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Natal, vols. I. and II. of 3, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 8*s* *Dublin*, 1859-62

HARZER, Naturgetreue Abbildungen der vorzüglichsten essbaren, giftigen, und verdächtigen Pilze, bevorwortet von Dr. Reichenbach, roy. 4to. 80 *beautifully coloured plates of* FUNGI, *and* 1 *explanatory plate, green morocco*, £5. *Dresden*, 1842

HERBERT (Hon. W.) Amaryllidaceæ, preceded by an attempt to arrange the Monocotyledonous Orders, etc. *plates, some coloured, cloth, rare*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1837

HIBBERD (S.) Amateur's Rose Book, sm. 8vo. 6 *coloured plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1874

HOOKER (J. D.) Botany of the Antarctic Voyage; Flora Tasmaniæ, parts I-VI, royal 4to. *containing plates* 1-120 (of 200) *coloured, with text* (pub. £9. 9*s*) *sd.* 21*s* 1855-57

Digitized by Google

16155—62

Botany—*continued.*

HOOKER (Sir William J.) MUSCI EXOTICI, containing figures and descriptions of new or little known Foreign Mosses and other Cryptogamic subjects, 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 176 *plates, beautifully coloured*, in 23 parts, £7. 10*s*, or 2 vols. in 1, *half olive morocco, top edge gilt*, £10. 1818-20

HOOKER (Sir W. J.) BRITISH JUNGERMANNIÆ: being a History and Description, with coloured figures of each species of the Genus, and Microscopical Analyses of the parts, 4to. *numerous beautifully coloured plates, fine copy, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, VERY SCARCE, £12. 1816

HOOKER (Sir W. J.) EXOTIC FLORA, containing Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or otherwise interesting Exotic Plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our Gardens, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 232 *coloured plates* (pub. £10. 10*s*) *cloth*, £5. 5*s* 1823-27

An indispensable work to all amateurs of Botany, who may be planting Gardens, as it includes many beautiful plants capable of cultivation in this country.

HOOKER (Sir W. J.) SYNOPSIS FILICUM; including Osmundaceæ, Shizæaceæ, Marattiaceæ, and Ophioglossaceæ, accompanied by Figures representing the essential characteristics of each Genus, by the late Sir W. Hooker, and J. G. Baker, F.L.S., Assistant Curator of the Kew Gardens, *second edition*, 8vo. 9 *plates*, COLOURED *by hand* (pub. £1. 8*s*) *cloth gilt*, 25*s* 1874

This is the cheapest and most complete book which describes all the ferns throughout the world. So full and clear are its details that anybody who will take the trouble to master a few botanical terms can with certainty name any fern he may meet with in any part of the world, whether growing wild or under cultivation in garden or hothouse.

HUSSEY (Mrs. T. J.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH MYCOLOGY, containing figures and popular descriptions of the Fungusses of interest and novelty indigenous to Britain, **first series**, 90 *beautiful* COLOURED *plates*, 1847 —**second series**, 50 COLOURED *plates*, 1855—together 2 vols. roy. 4to. *the first in half morocco, gilt edges, the second in cloth, rare*, £12. 1847-55

The first and largest series is entirely out of print.

JACK (W.) Descriptions of Malayan Plants, 1843 —Gardner's Contributions to the Flora of Ceylon—and 1 other, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d*

JACQUIN (N. J.) Icones PLANTARUM RARIORUM, 3 vols. folio, 648 *finely coloured plates, a fine copy in whole russia extra, rare*, £12. *Vindobonæ*, 1781-93

JACQUIN, Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemiam et Historiam Naturalem spectantia, cum Supplemento, 5 vols. 4to. 128 *most beautifully coloured plates, calf, gilt backs*, £3. 15*s* *Vindob.* 1786-96

16163—76

Botany—*continued.*

JACQUIN, PLANTARUM RARIORUM HORTI Cæsarei SCHOENBRUNNENSIS descriptiones et icones, 4 vols. in 3, folio, 500 *finely coloured plates, whole russia gilt, from the Library of Lord Selsey*. £10. 1797-1804

The fourth volume is in half russia.

JENNINGS' (S.) ORCHIDS: and how to grow them in India and other tropical climates, roy. 4to. 48 *large coloured plates of Orchids*, (pub. £3. 3*s*) *cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 15*s* 1875

JOHNSTON (G.) Natural History (Botany) of the Eastern Borders (Berwickshire, North Durham, etc.) the uses of the plants and the customs which have been associated with them, 8vo. *front. and* 13 *plates*, (pub. 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1853

KOCH (G. D. J.) Synopsis Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ, exhibens stirpes phanerogamas et vasculares cryptogamas secundum systema Candolleanum digestas, 3 parts in 1 vol. thick 8vo. *hf. morocco, marbled edges*, 9*s* *Lips.* 1843-5

LECOQ et LAMOTTE, Catalogue des Plantes vasculaires du Plateau Central de la France, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1848

LINDLEY (J.) Genera and Species of Orchideous Plants, illustrated by F. Bauer, 4 parts in one vol. impl. 4to. complete, 10 *plain and* 24 *finely coloured plates (of* 35*)*, £5. 1830-38

—— the same, parts 1, 3 and 4, impl. 4to. *containing title-page, introductory matter, and* 25 *plates* (10 *coloured*), with descriptive letterpress, 35*s* 1838

—— Sold separately: part III, *containing* 10 *plates, coloured*, 20*s*; part IV, completing the work, and containing title, preface, prefatory remarks, xiv pages, and Genera, plates and text, 16-20. Price of this part, *coloured*, 20*s*

This beautiful work is divided into two sections:—Fructification, 15 plates; and Genera, 20 plates, each of which gives minute details of the structure of these rare and exquisite exotics.

LINDLEY (J.) SERTUM ORCHIDACEUM, a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers, 1 vol. complete in 10 parts, royal folio, *frontispiece and* 49 *exquisitely coloured plates, in a portfolio*, £18. 18*s* 1838

An original subscriber's copy; this beautiful book is now very scarce.

Imperfect copies completed. The descriptive letterpress can be had separately, price £1.

LINDLEY'S Vegetable Kingdom, thick 8vo. *upwards of* 500 *woodcuts, cloth*, 10*s* 1846

MACFADYEN (J.) Flora of Jamaica, Vol I. (all published), 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1837

MORREN, Clusia, observations de Tératologie végétale, 8vo. *port. and* 15 *plates, some of the figures coloured, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Liége*, 1825-74

MUELLER (F.) Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria, vol. I. Thalamifloræ, roy. 4to. 23 *plates* (pub. £3. 3*s*), *cloth*, 36*s* *Melbourne*, 1860-62

NAGELI, Gattungen einzelliger Algen, 4to. 8 *col. plates* (pub. 13*s* 6*d*) *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Zurich*, 1849

Digitized by Google

16179—89

Botany—*continued.*

NUTTALL (T.) Genera of North American Plants, and Catalogue of Species, 2 vols. in 12mo. *calf, 7s 6d* *Philadelphia*, 1818

ŒUVRES et Opuscules Botaniques: Collection de 12 pièces importants de la bibliothèque de feu Sir R. Brown, 4to. *sd. 7s 6d*

CONTENTS: Martins, la disposition des Feuilles et des Inflorescences, 1838—Dumortier, la structure et le développement des Végétaux—Essai Carpographique, une classification des Fruits, 3 *plates*—Observations des Phénomènes périodiques, 6 parts, etc.

PAXTON'S Magazine of Botany, and Register of Flowering Plants, 16 vols. royal 8vo. *complete, with about 770 beautifully* COLOURED *plates, half calf,* VERY SCARCE, £15. 15*s* 1834-49

PFEIFFER (Dr. L.) NOMENCLATOR BOTANICUS. Plantarum Nominum ad finem anni 1858 publici juris factorum, classes, ordines, tribus, familiæ, etc. 2 vols. 4to. 446 sheets, £12. 12*s* *Cassel*, 1875

PINETUM WOBURNENSE: a catalogue of Coniferous Plants in the collection of the Duke of Bedford, at Woburn Abbey; systematically arranged by J. Forbes, impl. 8vo. *front. and 68 coloured plates of the size of two pages, cloth,* £18. 18*s* 1839

One hundred copies only were printed, and these for private distribution. This beautiful book is therefore very scarce.

PREISS, Plantæ Preissianæ, enumeratio Plantarum, quas in Australasia, 1838-41, collegit, 2 vols. complete in 6 parts, 8vo. (published 21*s*) *sd.* 12*s* *Hamburg*, 1844-8

PRESL (G. B.) Flora Sicula exhibens plantas vasculosas in SICILIA, Tom. I. (*all published?*) 8vo. *hf. morocco, 2s 6d* *Pragæ*, 1826

ROBINSON (W.) the Subtropical Garden, Beauty of Form in the Flower Garden, sm. 8vo. 60 *woodcuts, 3s 6d* 1871

ROEPER, Enumeratio Euphorbiarum quæ in Germania et Pannonia gignuntur, 4to. 3 *plates, 2s 6d* *Gött.* 1824

ROXBURGH (W.) Flora Indica, or descriptions of Indian Plants, 3 vols. *half calf, Serampore*, 1832—Vol. I. *first edition, containing Dr. Wallich's invaluable Notes and Additions, which were not reprinted, as Captain Roxburgh did not consider himself at liberty to use them without permission, ib.* 1820—4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, scarce,* £3. 3*s* 1832

ROYLE (J. F.) Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS and of the FLORA of CASHMERE, 11 parts in 2 vols. impl. 4to. 100 *coloured plates* (pub. £11.) *hf. green morocco, gilt tops,* £3. 16*s* 1833-40

16190—202

Botany—*continued.*

RUIZ Y PAVON, Floræ PERUVIANÆ et CHILENSIS Prodomus, *text in Latin and Spanish, 27 plates*, 1794—Flora Peruviana et Chilensis, 3 vols. 325 *plates*—together 4 vols. folio, 362 *plates, bds. uncut,* £12. 12*s* *Madrid*, 1794-1802

A rare South American Flora now rising in price.

SCHIMPER, Corollarium Bryologiæ Europeæ conspectum Familiarum et Generum complectens, 4to. *interleaved, cloth, 12s 6d* 1855

SCHUMACHER, Beskrivelse af Guineiske Planter, 2 vols. 4to. *sd. 5s* *Kjob.* (*ca.* 1830)

The descriptions to the plants in Latin.

SEEMAN'S (Dr. B.) Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, complete from its commencement in 1863 to May 1873, being Vols. I-XI, part 5, or nos. 1 to 125, 8vo. *plates, many coloured, uncut, scarce,* £10. 1863-73

SEUBERT, Flora Azorica, 4to. 15 *plates, cloth, 5s* *Bonn*, 1844

SIBTHORP'S FLORA GRÆCA, THE MOST COSTLY AND MAGNIFICENT BOTANICAL WORK EVER PUBLISHED, 10 vols. folio, **with 1000 beautifully coloured plates, published by subscription at £225, and and the number strictly limited to those subscribed for, half bound morocco extra, extremely rare, £80. 1806—1840**

The only copy of this magnificent work now remaining for sale.

SMITH (J. E.) Exotic Botany, or Figures and Descriptions of new, beautiful, or rare plants, 5 vols. in 1, 4to. 120 *very beautifully coloured plates, old russia, rebacked,* £2. 16*s* 1804-5

STEUDEL, Nomenclator Botanicus enumerans nomina Plantis Phanerogamis et Cryptogamis imposita, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *pp.* 900 *and* 450, *bds.* 10*s* *Stuttgardt. et Tubing.* 1821-4

SWARTZ (O.) Synopsis Filicum, adjectis Lycopodineis, 8vo. 5 *large plates, half morocco, 5s* *Kildæ*, 1806

TABULÆ sexuales exhibentes Systema Linnæanum—Tabulæ universales sistentes omnes Fructificationis partes secundum Systema Rivino-Tournefortianum, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *consisting of* 189 *Tables engraved by Maria E. Fridrichin, bds. 5s* *s. l.* (*ca.* 1820)

VILLARS (M.) Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, vellum,* £1. 4*s* *Grenoble*, 1786-9

WIGHT'S (R.) Illustrations of Indian Botany, principally of the southern parts of the Peninsula, complete in 4 parts, royal 8vo. *containing pp.* 70 *of text by Sir W. J. Hooker, and* 41 *finely coloured plates, rare,* 36*s* *Glasgow*, 1831

Useful for completing a set of Dr. Wight's Botanical Works.

Bougerel, Fragments d'Architecture et de Sculpture, dessinés d'après nature et autographiés, royal folio, 101 *plates, hf. bound crimson morocco, top edge gilt,* 30*s* *Paris*, 1863

Digitized by Google

16205—15
Bourdaloue (L.) Œuvres complètes, 16 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, arms in gold on sides, fine copy*, £4. 4*s* *Versailles*, 1812

Bouton, Wappenboeck: Armorial de l'Europe, principalement de l'Empire, 50 parts, 4to. *original MS. reproduced in facsimile*, £80. *Paris*, 1876

It is the earliest known Armorial, and almost the most historically valuable.

BOWRING'S Minor Morals, 3 vols.—see Cruikshank.

Boyne's Silver Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, the Dependencies and Colonies, sm. 4to. 7 *plates, cloth*, 12*s* 1866

150 copies printed for Subscribers only.

Boziere (Fr. J.) **Armorial Tournai** et du Tournaisis, 8vo. 16 *plates of Tombs with Armorial Sculptures, half morocco, uncut*, 36*s* *Tournai*, 1859

Only 154 copies printed. This book contains the names and arms of nearly 800 families, drawn from mostly inedited sources.

Brandt (J. F.) Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Säugethiere Russlands, roy. 4to. 19 *plain and coloured plates, sd.* 16*s* *St. Petersburgh*, 1855

Brandt (J. F.) Mammalium exoticorum novorum vel minus rite cognitorum Musei Academici zoologici descriptiones et icones, 4to. 13 *coloured and* 6 *plain plates, bds.* 20*s* *Petropoli*, 1835

16216—20
Brantôme, Œuvres complètes accompagnées de remarques [par Monmerqué], 8 vols. 8vo. [including the works of A. de Bourdeille] *French calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1822-3

"Edition la meilleure et la plus complète."—*Brunet.*

Brantôme, Vies des Dames Illustres, françoises et étrangères, avec notes par Molland, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1868

Braun et Hogenberg, Civitates orbis terrarum, 6 vols. in 3, large folio, *several hundred large engravings of Views of all the principal Towns of the World, with on each plate a representation of the Costume of the Town and its Coat of Arms, fine copy in old black calf*, £8. *Coloniæ*, 1572-1617

'Cet ouvrage peu commun renferme plus de 300 planches doubles, chaque planche contient les costumes du pays qu'elles représentent. Ces vues ont été gravées et datées depuis 1560 jusqu'à 1616. Très-curieux recueil.'

This is the earliest general collection of Views, all were made by local or travelling artists, and they are authentic and in most cases the earliest pictorial record of each town. Many English towns are represented: Cambridge, Windsor Castle, Oxford, Canterbury, etc.

Bremiker (C.) Annuaire nautique ou Ephémerides et Tables complètes pour l'an 1859, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1857

Brenchley's (J. L.) Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. "Curaçoa" among the SOUTH SEA ISLANDS in 1865, impl. 8vo. *maps and* 52 *coloured plates, with* 8 *woodcuts*, (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 32*s* 1873

Containing Map, 2 Chromolithographs, 8 Woodcuts, 21 COLOURED PLATES of BIRDS, 4 of REPTILES, 9 of FISHES, 8 of SHELLS, 8 of INSECTS.

Bowring (J.) SPECIMENS OF THE POLISH POETS, with notes and observations on the Literature of Poland, 12mo. *plates of music, bds.* 4*s* 1827

—— SERVIAN POPULAR POETRY, translated by John Bowring, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 1827

—— CHESKIAN ANTHOLOGY; being a History of the Poetical Literature of Bohemia, with translated specimens Bohemian and English, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 1832

These opuscula of the late Sir John Bowring on the Anthology of Eastern Europe have hitherto been considered scarce, and have brought more than publishing prices at sales: Mr. Quaritch having bought a few reserved copies from the executors is enabled to offer them at a reduction.

Braund's Illustrations of Furniture, CANDELABRA, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c., from the Great Exhibitions of London and Paris, with Examples from Royal Palaces and Noble Mansions, folio, 49 *beautiful copper-plate, hf. morocco*, £2. 2*s* 1858

This beautiful work consists of engravings of the *chefs-d'œuvre* of the most eminent Cabinet makers of London and Paris, in most instances designed expressly to show what could be done in this artistc manufacture, in the restoration of the elegant designs of the Renaissance, Louis XIV, XV, and XVI periods. To noblemen and gentlemen who are furnishing, this work is indispensable; it is also useful to Designers, Cabinet-makers, Upholsterers, Metal-workers, and all Tradesmen engaged in Artistic Manufactures.

Digitized by Google

16224—33

Breton:

Barzaz-Breiz. Chants populaires de la Bretagne recueillis et publiés avec une Traduction francaise, par T. Hersart de la Villemarqué, *Music to the Songs*, 2 vols. 12mo. *two songs inserted, sd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1846

LEGONIDEC, Dictionnaire Celto-Breton, ou Breton-Français, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1807

—— Dictionnaire Français-Breton et Breton-Français, avec Grammaire Bretonne, enrichi d'additions, des mots Gallois, et Gaëls, et d'un Essai sur l'histoire de la langue Bretonne, par Th. Hersart de la Villemarqué, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy in calf extra*, £2. 2*s* *Saint-Brieuc*, 1847-50

LEGONIDEC, Grammaire Celto-Bretonne, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1821

LE GONIDEC, Grammaire Celto-bretonne, nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1839

Breton. Testamant nevez hon aotrou hag hor salver Jesus Christ, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Brest*, 1847

Troude (A.) Dictionnaire Français-Breton du dialecte de Léon, avec les acceptations diverses dans les dialectes de Vannes, de Treguier et de Cornouailles, thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Brest*, 1869

16234—37

Bridgewater Treatises, complete, 11 vols. 8vo. *fine set in calf extra, gilt edges, fully lettered, by Bedford*, £7. 7*s* 1834-7

CONTENTS:—BELL on the Hand, BUCKLAND on Geology and Mineralogy, 2 vols.; CHALMERS on the Intellectual Constitution of Man, KIDD on the Physical Constitution of Man, KIRBY on the History, Habits and Instinct of Animals, 2 vols.; PROUT on Chemistry, Meteorology and on the Functions of Digestion, ROGET on Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 2 vols.; and WHEWELL on Astronomy and General Physics.

Mr. Bedford considered this work and Dyce's Shakespeare "*the prettiest bindings he ever did.*"

Bright (T.) **Treatise of Melancholie,** 16mo. *limp vellum*, 30*s* *Lond. by T. Vautrollier*, 1586

This curious volume was probably the prototype of Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy.

British Museum. Mansel's Photographs of specimens of Antiquities, Sculpture, Bronzes, Vases, etc. in the British Museum, a selection from the 7 series, consisting of 204 *fine photographs*, roy. folio (publishing price £25. 10*s*) in 2 *portfolios, half morocco, with flaps*, £7. 10*s* 1872

Contents: Series I. Prehistoric and Ethnographical, 25 *plates*—II. Egyptian, 27—III. Assyrian, 53—IV. Grecian, 37—V. Etruscan and Roman, 36—VI. Antiquities of Britain and Foreign Mediæval Art, 15—VII. Seals of Corporations, Sovereigns, etc. 11. Each series has its own wrapper and title-page.

Brittany: BLAIR (A.) and F. Ronalds. Sketches at Carnac, *lithographic plates and maps, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1836

British Museum Publications:—

Gayangos (Pascual de) CATALOGUE of the MSS. in the SPANISH LANGUAGE in the BRITISH MUSEUM, Vol. I, stout royal 8vo. *pp. viii and* 883, *cloth*, 15*s* 1875

This has long been a desideratum: and many students will rejoice to find that the labour of reference and inquiry is now enormously facilitated, so far as Spanish literature and history are concerned. The name of the compiler enhances the value of the catalogue to no slight degree.

Catalogue of Additions to the MANUSCRIPTS in the British Museum in the years 1854-1870—Additional MSS. 19,720-24,026, thick royal 8vo. *x*, 938 *pp. cloth*, 15*s* 1875

"This collection includes the Correspondence of John Maitland, first Duke of Lauderdale, temp. 1642-82; Private Papers of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Stafford, 1711-14; Lord Carteret, first Earl of Granville; Field-Marshal James O'Hara, second Lord Tyrawly, 1728-41; of Colonel Bouquet and General Sir Fred. Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, relating to the contest with the French in Canada, and the War with the American Colonies, 1757-85; Original Despatches of British Admirals, reporting victories, 1794-1806; Greek Gospels; Latin Psalters, illuminated; etc. "This Catalogue is the work chiefly of Mr. Scott and Mr. Warner."—EDWARD A. BOND.

THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK INSCRIPTIONS in the British Museum, edited by NEWTON, part I, Attika, edited by the Rev. E. L. HICKS, folio, viii *and* 160 *pp.* 3 *plates of the Ground-plan, Sections, and Details of Erechtheion, bds.* £1. 1874

"The Collection of Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum, of which the Attic portion is here published, has been acquired by purchase, by donations, and also through the exploration of ancient sites conducted by the Government, by the Trustees, or by private enterprise.

"In the present work the same geographical arrangement has been followed which was adopted by Böckh in his great work, the Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum, published in 1828 by the Academy of Berlin, and also in the new Corpus, now being published by the same Academy. According to this arrangement Attika stands first in the order of Greek States.

"All the uncial texts have been carefully collated with the original marbles by Mr. Hicks in the first instance and by me afterwards."—C. T. NEWTON.

Digitized by Google

16239—46

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

BUSK's Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa, part 3, Cyclostomata, 8vo. 38 *plates representing above* 200 *species, cloth,* 5*s* 1875

A CATALOGUE of Birds, by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c., &c., Assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum. Vol. I. Acciptres, 8vo. xvi and 480 pp. *many woodcuts and* 14 *coloured plates of new or little known species of* BIRDS OF PREY, *cloth,* 19*s* 1874

——— the same, Vol. II. Catalogue of the Striges or Nocturnal Birds of Prey in the collection of the British Museum, 8vo. *xii and* 326 *pp. with* 14 *coloured plates of Owls, cloth,* 16*s* 1875

The importance of Mr. Sharpe's previous contributions to Science, such as the 'Monograph of the *Alcedinidæ*,' and the 'Birds of Europe,' fully justify the interest which is felt in the above volume. Ornithological Science will largely gain by it. The 'Catalogue of Birds' will be a companion work to Dr. Günther's celebrated 'Catalogue of Fishes,' which was also published by the authorities of the British Museum. As in that work, every species will be described in full, and since not only the Birds in the Museum itself will be included, but every known species of every genus, each volume will be a series of monographic revisions of the group or family of which it treats. In addition to this, diognostic tables and keys will be supplied for each genus, and the genera and families will also be fully characterized, woodcuts being added whenever the characters require elucidation.

FACSIMILES OF ANCIENT CHARTERS in the British Museum, folio, 23 *large photographic facsimiles, with the modern printed form, cloth,* £1. 1s 1873

"The special object of the present publication of Ancient English Charters in facsimile is to preserve as it were the documents themselves, by reproducing them in exact imitation and in a permanent form. They cannot be looked upon without emotion, as monuments of a remote age; and, being dated both as to place and time, they are invaluable for the study of palæography, especially as a standard of comparison for English writings, of which it is most important for the study of the language to fix the true age.

"The Trustees resolved to have facsimiles made of the series which were the oldest and of worst condition. The process practised by Messrs. Spencer, Sawyer, and Bird, was selected, as giving the photographic copy, untouched by hand, in actual printing. The results show how excellently it is adapted for the purpose; and the prints obtained by it may be accepted as giving all the niceties of the writing with perfect accuracy."—*Preface.*

CATALOGUE of the GREEK COINS: ITALY, 8vo. *many hundred woodcuts, cloth,* £1. 5*s* 1873

"This volume contains a Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient Italy in the British Museum, arranged according to the system of Eckhel.

"The metal of each coin is stated, and its size in inches and tenths. The weight is given in English grains of all gold and silver coins and of all copper coins of known denominations. Tables for converting grains into French grammes and inches into millemètres, as well as into the measure of Mionnet's scale, are placed at the end of the volume."—*R. S. Poole.*

CONTENTS: Etruria, Umbria, Picenum, Vestini, Latium, Samnium, Freniani, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Lucania and Brutti.

CATALOGUE of the GREEK COINS: SICILY, edited by Poole, 8vo. *full of woodcuts, cloth,* 21*s* 1876

Syracuse, by Barclay Head—the other cities of Sicily by P. Gardner—Siculo—Punic Class and Lipara by Poole.

"The coins of each city have been classified under the periods to which they have appeared to belong . . . . . (i) Archaic Art. (ii) Transition. (iii) Finest Art. (iv) Decline, early. (v) Decline, late. (vi) Roman Dominion.

The metal, size and weight of each coin as in the first volume "Italy."

THE CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS OF WESTERN ASIA, VOL. IV:

RAWLINSON (Sir Henry C.) Selections of the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria, edited by GEORGE SMITH, impl. folio, 70 *lithographed sheets, bds.* 20*s* 1875

CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS, Vol. I., the Coins of the Eastern Khaleefehs by S. L. and R. Poole, 8vo. 8 *Autotype plates, cloth,* 12*s* 1875

"This volume contains the coins, gold, silver, and copper, of the Khaleefehs, Amawee and 'Abbásee. The number hitherto inedited is singularly large, amounting in the gold and silver to about one in four. The copper coins, having often been indifferently described by former writers, are not distinguished as edited or inedited."—*Introduction.*

16247—70
British Museum Publications—*continued.*

ANTIQUITIES.

Description of the Ancient Terracottas, by T. Combe, 4to. £1. 11*s* 6*d* —Large paper, £2. 12*s* 6*d*. 1810
——————— Marbles, Part I., by the same, 4to. £1. 5*s* Large paper, £1. 15*s* 1812
——————— Part II., by the same, 4to. £2. 12*s* 6*d*— Large paper, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1815
——————— Part III., by the same, 4to. £1. 10*s*— Large paper, £2. 2*s* 1818
——————— Part IV., by the same, 4to. £2. 2*s*— Large paper, £3. 3*s* 1820
——————— Part V., by E. Hawkins, 4to. £1. 1*s*— Large paper, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1826
——————— Part VI., by C. R. Cockerell, 4to. £2. 2*s* —Large paper, £3. 3*s* 1840
——————— Part VII., by E. Hawkins, 4to. £2. 2*s*— Large paper, £3. 3*s* 1835
——————— Part VIII., by the same, 4to. £3. 3*s*— Large paper, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1839
——————— Part IX., by the same, 4to. £2. 2*s*— Large paper, £3. 3*s* 1842
——————— Part X., by the same, 4to. £3. 3*s*—Large paper, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1845
——————— Part XI., by S. Birch, 4to. £3. 3*s*—Large paper £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1861

Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum, Vol. I., 8vo. 5*s*; fine paper, 7*s* 6*d* 1870

Tablets and other Egyptian Monuments, from the Collection of the Earl of Belmore, folio, 15*s* 1843

Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character, from Assyrian Monuments, discovered by A. H. Layard, D.C.L., folio, £1. 1*s* 1851

Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia. Prepared for publication by Maj.-Gen. Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., assisted by E. Norris, Sec. R. As. Soc., Vol. I., folio, £1. 1861
——————— Vol. II., folio, £1. 1866

Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia. Vol. III. Prepared for publication by Major-General Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., F.R.S., &c., assisted by George Smith, Depart. of Antiquities, fol. £1. 1870

Inscriptions in the Phœnician Character, discovered on the site of Carthage, during Researches by Nathan Davis, Esq., 1856-58, fol. £1. 5*s* 1863

Inscriptions in the Himyaritic Character, discovered chiefly in Southern Arabia, fol. 16*s* sheets; £1. 4*s* boards 1863

Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character, fol. £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1868

COINS.

Nummi Veteres in Museo R. P. Knight ab ipso descripti, 4to. £1. 15*s* 1830

Catalogue of the Anglo-Gallic Coins, by E. Hawkins, 4to. £1. 4*s* 1826

CATALOGUE of the GREEK COINS ITALY, 8vo. *many hundred woodcuts, cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1873

"This volume contains a Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient Italy in the British Museum, arranged according to the system of Eckhel.

"The metal of each coin is stated, and its size in inches and tenths. The weight is given in English grains of all gold and silver coins and of all copper coins of

16271—301
British Museum Publications—*continued.*
known denominations. Tables for converting grains into French grammes and inches into millemètres, as well as into the measure of Mionnet's scale, are placed at the end of the volume."—*R. S. Poole.*

CONTENTS: Etruria, Umbria, Picenum, Vestini, Latium, Samnium, Frentani, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Lucania and Bruttii.

Roman Medallions, by Grueber and Poole, impl. 8vo. 66 *plates, bds.* 21*s* 1874

PAPYRI.

Greek Papyri in the British Museum. Part I., 4to. 10*s*—Large paper, 15*s* 1839
Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character. Part I. Plates I.—XXXIV. folio, stitched, £1. 1*s*; boards, £1. 3*s* 6*d* 1841
——————— Part I. Plates XXXV.—XCVIII., folio, stitched, £1. 10*s*; boards, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1842
——————— Plates XCIX.—CLXVIII., folio, stitched, £1. 16*s*; boards, £1. 18*s* 6*d* 1844
——————— Part II. Plates I.—XIX. folio, stitched, £1.; boards, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1860
Papyri in the Hieroglyphic and Hieratic Characters, from the Collection of the Earl of Belmore, folio, 6*s* 1843

MANUSCRIPTS.

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the COTTONIAN Library, folio, *with an excellent Index, hf. bd.* 6*s* 1802
Catalogue of the MSS. formerly F. Hargrave's, by H. Ellis, 4to. 12*s* 1818
——————— Arundel MSS. folio, £1. 1*s*; or with coloured Plates, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1834
——————— Burney MSS. folio, 8*s*; coloured Plates, £3. 3*s* 1840
Index to the Arundel and the Burney MSS., folio, 15*s* 1840
Index to the Additional MSS. with those of the Egerton Collection, preserved in the British Museum, and acquired in the years 1783-85, folio, *cloth, uncut, rare,* £3. 3*s* 1849
Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium. Pars 1. Codices Syriacos et Carshunicos amplectens, folio, 12*s* 1838
——————— Pars 2. Codicum Arabicorum partem amplectens, folio, 14*s* 1838
——————— Partis 2 continuatio, folio, 14*s* 1852
——————— Partis 2 Supplementum, folio, £2. 1871
——————— Pars 3. Codices Æthiopicos amplectens, folio, 10*s* 1847
Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum acquired since the year 1838. By W. Wright, LL.D. Part I., 4to. 15*s* 1870
Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the Museum acquired since the Year 1838. By W. Wright, LL.D. Part II., 4to. £1. 5*s* 1871
——————— Part III., with Appendices and Indices, 4to. £1. 10*s* 1873
Fac-simile of the Codex Alexandrinus, 3 vols. folio, £18.
Fac-similes of Ancient Charters in the Museum, folio, £1. 1*s* 1873
List of Additions, MSS. 1836-1840, 8vo. 10*s*
Catalogue of Additions, MSS. 1841-1845, 8vo. £1.
——————— MSS. 1846-1847, 8vo. 12*s*
——————— MSS. 1848-1853, 8vo. 15*s*
——————— MS. Music in the British Museum, 8vo. 5*s* 1842
——————— MS. Maps, Charts, and Plans, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 1844
Fragments of the Iliad of Homer from a Syriac Palimpsest, edited by William Cureton, M.A., 4to. £2. 2*s*—Large paper, £3. 3*s* 1851
Photographic Fac-similes of the Epistles of Clement of Rome, £3. 3*s*

16302—32
British Museum Publications—*continued.*

PRINTED BOOKS.

List of the Additions from 1831-35, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 1834-39
Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum. Vol. I., folio, 18*s* sheets; £1. boards 1841
——— the Hebrew Books in the Museum, 8vo. £1. 5*s* 1867
Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, Part II., 8vo £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1848
——— Part III., 8vo. 15*s*—Large paper, £2. 2*s* 1872
List of Books of Reference in the Reading-Room of the British Museum, 8vo. 5*s*. With Coloured Plan. (The Plan separately, 6*d*.) 1871

MAPS.

Catalogue of the Geographical Collection in the Library of King Geo. III., 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 4*s* 1829

PRINTS AND DRAWINGS.

Catalogue of the Maps, Prints, Drawings, etc. attached to the Library of King George the Third, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1829
——— of the Manuscript Maps, Charts, and Plans, and of the Topographical Drawings, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1844
Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Division I. Political and Personal Satires. Vol. I., 1320 to April 11, 1689, 8vo. £1. 5*s* 1870
——— Vol. II., June, 1689 to 1733, 8vo. £1. 10*s* 1873

NATURAL HISTORY.

MAMMALS.

Catalogue of Mammalia, Part II. Seals, 12mo. 1*s* 6*d*. Woodcuts 1850
——— Part III. Ungulata Furcipeda, 12mo. 12*s*. Plates 1852
——— Carnivorous Mammalia, 8vo. 6*s* 6*d*. Woodcuts 1869
——— Ruminant Mammalia (Pecora), 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1872
Hand-List of the Edentate, Thick-skinned, and Ruminant Mammals in the British Museum, 8vo. 12*s*. Plates 1873
Catalogue of Seals and Whales, 2nd edition, 8vo. Woodcuts. 8*s* 1866
——— Supplement, 8vo. Woodcuts. 2*s* 6*d* 1871
——— Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats, 8vo. 4*s*. Woodcuts 1870
——— Bones of Mammalia, 8vo. 5*s* 1862
List of Mammalia, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d* 1843
Hand List of Seals, Morses and Sea-Bears by J. E. Gray, 8vo. 30 *plates, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1874

MAMMALS, BIRDS, &c.

Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Fishes, of Nepal, presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., 12mo. 2*s* 3*d* 1863
——— of Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* 1859
List of Osteological Specimens, 12mo. 2*s* 1847

BIRDS.

Hand-List of Birds, Part I. Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, Dentirostres, 8vo. 7*s* 1869
——— Part II. Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, Gallinæ, 8vo. 6*s* 1870
——— Part III. Struthiones, Grallæ, and Anseres, with Indices, 8vo. 8*s* 1871
List of Birds, Part III. Sect. I. Ramphastidæ, 12mo. 6*d* 1859
——— Sect. II. Psittacidæ, 12mo. 2*s* 1855
List of Birds, Part III. Sect. III. and IV. Capitonidæ and Picidæ, 12mo. 1*s* 6*d*

Digitized by Google

16333—62

British Museum. Publications—*continued.*

List of Birds, Part IV. Columbæ, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1856

——— Part V. Gallinæ, 12mo. 1*s* 6*d* 1867

Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* 1859

A Catalogue of Birds, by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c., &c., Assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum. Vol. I. Accipitres, 8vo. xvi and 480 pp. many woodcuts, and 14 coloured plates of new or little known species of BIRDS OF PREY, cloth, 19*s* 1874

The importance of Mr. Sharpe's previous contributions to Science, such as the 'Monograph of the *Alcedinidæ*,' and the 'Birds of Europe,' fully justify the interest which is felt in the above volume. Ornithological Science will largely gain by it. The 'Catalogue of Birds' will be a companion work to Dr. Günther's celebrated 'Catalogue of Fishes,' which was also published by the authorities of the British Museum. As in that work, every species will be described in full, and since not only the Birds in the Museum itself will be included, but every known species of every genus, each volume will be a series of monographic revisions of the group or family of which it treats. In addition to this, diagnostic tables and keys will be supplied for each genus, and the genera and families will also be fully characterized, woodcuts being added whenever the characters require elucidation.

FISHES.

Catalogue of Fishes, Vol. I., 8vo. 10*s* 1859

——— Vol. II., 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1860

——— Vol. III., 8vo. 10*s* 6*d* 1861

——— Vol. IV., 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1862

——— Vol. V., 8vo. 8*s* 1864

——— Vol. VI., 8vo. 7*s* 1866

——— Vol. VII., 8vo. 8*s* 1868

——— Vol. VIII., 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1870

List of Fish, Part I. Chondropterygii, 12mo. 3*s*. Plates 1851

Catalogue of Fish, by L. T. Gronow, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1854

——— Lophobranchiate Fish, 12mo. 2*s*. Plates 1856

——— Apodal Fish, 8vo. 10*s*. Plates 1856

REPTILES.

Catalogue of Shield Reptiles, Part I. Testudinata (Tortoises), 4to. £2. 10*s*. Plates 1855

——— Supplement, Part I., 4to. 10*s*. Woodcuts 1870

——— Appendix, 4to. 2*s* 6*d* 1872

——— Part II., Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbænians, 4to. 3*s* 6*d*. Woodcuts 1872

Hand-List of Shield Reptiles, 8vo. 4*s* 1873

Catalogue of Reptiles, Part I. Tortoises, &c., 12mo. 1*s* 1844

——— Part II. Lizards, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1845

——— Colubrine Snakes, 12mo. 4*s* 1858

——— Batrachia Salientia, 8vo. 6*s*. Plates 1858

OWEN (Richard) Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in the British Museum, impl. 4to. *with* 70 *fine large Anatomical plates, many of them folded, and a tabular view of the Fossiliferous Strata of the Earth, cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1876

INSECTS.

Coleopterous Insects.

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects, Part VI. Passalidæ, 12mo. 8*d*. Plates 1852

Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects, Part VII. Longicornia, I. 12mo. 2*s* 6*d*. Plates 1853

——— Part VIII. Longicornia, II. 12mo. 3*s* 6*d*. Plates 1855

——— Part IX. Cassididæ 12mo. 3*s* 1856

Digitized by Google

16363—405

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira, 8vo. 3*s*. Plate 1857
——— the Canaries, 8vo. 10*s* 6*d* 1864
List of Coleopterous Insects, Part I. Cucujidæ, &c., 12mo. 6*d* 1851
Catalogue of Halticidæ.—Physapodes and Œdipodes, Part I. 8vo. 7*s*. Plates 1860
——— Hispidæ, Part I. 8vo. 6*s*. Plates 1858

Orthopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects, Part I. Phasmidæ, 4to. £3. Plates 1859
——— Blattariæ, 8vo. 5*s* 6*d* 1868
——— Dermaptera Saltatoria and Blattariæ, Supplement, 8vo. 5*s* 1869
——— Part II. 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1869
——— III. 8vo. 4*s* 1870
——— IV. 8vo. 6*s* 1870
——— V. 8vo. 6*s* 1871

Neuropterous Insects.

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects, Part I. Phryganides—Perlides, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d* 1852
——— Part II. Sialidæ—Nemoptrides, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1853
——— Part III. Termitidæ, &c. 12mo. 1*s* 6*d* 1853
——— Part IV. Odonata, 12mo. 1*s* 1853
——— Part I. Termitina, 12mo. 6*d* 1858

Hymenopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects, Part I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d*. Plates 1853
——— Part II. Apidæ, 12mo. 6*s*. Plates 1853
——— Part III. Mutillidæ and Pompillidæ, 12mo. 6*s*. Plates 1855
——— Part IV. Sphegidæ, &c. 12mo. 6*s*. Plates 1856
——— Part V. Vespidæ, 12mo. 6*s*. Plates 1857
——— Part VI. Formicidæ, 12mo. 6*s*. Plates 1858
——— Part VII. Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ, 12mo. 2*s*. Plates 1859
List of Hymenopterous Insects, Part II. Additions to Chalcididæ, 12mo. 2*s* 1848

Homopterous Insects.

List of Homopterous Insects, Part I. 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1850
——— Part II. 12mo. 5*s* 1850
——— Part III. 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1851
——— Part IV. 12mo. 4*s* 1852
——— Supplement, 12mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1858

Hemipterous Insects.

Catalogue of Hemiptera Heteroptera, Part I., 8vo. 5*s* 1867
——— Part II., 8vo. 4*s* 1867
——— Part III., 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1868
——— Part IV., 8vo. 6*s* 1871
——— Part V., 8vo. 5*s* 1872
——— Part VI., 8vo. 5*s* 1873
——— Part VII., 8vo. 6*s* 1873
——— Part VIII., 8vo. 6*s* 6*d* 1873
List of Hemipterous Insects, Part I., 12mo. 7*s*. Plates 1851
——— Part II., 12mo. 4*s*. Plates 1852

Lepidopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects, Part I. Papilionidæ, 4to. £1. 5*s*. Coloured Plates 1852
——— Diurnal Lepidoptera, Satyridæ, 8vo. 5*s* 6*d* 1868
——— Fabrician Diurnal Lepidoptera, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1870

Digitized by Google

16406—53

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ, 4to. £1. 1*s*. Col. Plates 1862
List of Lepidopterous Insects, Part I. Papilionidæ, &c., 12mo. 4*s* 1856
——— Part I. Lepidoptera Heterocera, 12mo. 4*s* 1850
——— Part II. ——— 12mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1854
——— Part III. ——— 12mo. 3*s* 1855
——— Part IV. ——— 12mo. 3*s* 1855
——— Part V. ——— 12mo. 4*s* 1855
——— Part VI. ——— 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1855
——— Part VII. ——— 12mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1856
——— Part VIII. Sphingidæ, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1856
——— Part IX. Noctuidæ, 12mo. 4*s* 1856
——— Part X. ——— 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1856
——— Part XI. ——— 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1857
——— Part XII. ——— 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1857
——— Part XIII. ——— 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1858
——— Part XIV. ——— 12mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1858
——— Part XV. ——— 12mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1857
——— Part XVI. Deltoides, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1858
——— Part XVII. Pyralides, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1859
——— Part XVIII. ——— 12mo. 4*s* 1859
——— Part XIX. ——— 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1859
——— Part XX. Geometrites, 12mo. 4*s* 1860
——— Part XXI. ——— 12mo. 3*s* 1860
——— Part XXII. ——— 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1861
——— Part XXIII. ——— 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1861
——— Part XXIV. ——— 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1862
——— Part XXV. ——— 12mo. 3*s* 1862
——— Part XXVI. ——— 12mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1863
——— Part XXVII. Crambites and Tortricites, 12mo. 4*s* 1863
——— Part XXVIII. Tortricites and Tineites, 12mo. 4*s* 1863
——— Part XXIX. Tineites, 12mo. 4*s* 1864
——— Part XXX. ——— 12mo. 4*s* 1864
——— Part XXXI. Supplement, 12mo. 5*s* 1865
——— Part XXXII. —— Part II. 12mo. 5*s* 1865
——— Part XXXIII. —— Part III. 12mo. 6*s* 1865
——— Part XXXIV. —— Part IV. 12mo. 5*s* 6*d*
——— Part XXXV. —— Part V. 12mo. 7*s* 1866

Dipterous Insects.

List of Dipterous Insects, Part I. 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1848
——— Part II. 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1849
——— Part III. 12mo. 3*s* 1849
——— Part IV. 12mo. 6*s* 1849
——— Part V. Supplement I. 12mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1854
——— Part VI. Supplement II. 12mo. 3*s*. Woodcuts 1854
——— Part VII. Supplement III. 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1855

CRUSTACEOUS ANIMALS.

Catalogue of Crustacea, Part I. Leucosiadæ, 12mo. 6*d* 1855
——— the Specimens of Amphipodus Crustacea, 8vo. £1. 5*s*. Plates 1863
——— Myriapoda, Part I. Chilopoda, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1856
List of Crustacea, 12mo. 2*s* 1847

Digitized by Google

16454—93
British Museum Publications—*continued.*

MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS AND SHELLS.

Catalogue of Conchifera, Part I. Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, and Glauconomidæ, 12mo. 3*s* 1853
——————— Part II. Petricolidæ (concluded), Corbiculidæ, 12mo. 6*d* 1854
Catalogue of Phaneropneumona, 12mo. 5*s* 1852
———— Pulmonata, Part I. 12mo. 2*s* 6*d*. Woodcuts 1855
Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Prosperpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1857
———— the Collection of Mazatlan Shells, 12mo. 8*s* 1857
———— Mollusca, Part IV. Brachiopoda Ancylopoda, 12mo. 3*s*. Woodcuts 1853
Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells, Part I. Cyclophoridæ, 12mo. 1*s* 6*d* 1850
List of Mollusca, Part I. Volutidæ, 12mo. 6*d* 1855
——————— Part II. Olividæ, 12mo. 1*s* 1865
——————— and Shells, collected, &c., by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet, 12mo. 8*d* 1855
——— Shells of the Canaries, 12mo. 1*s* 1854
——————— Cuba, 12mo. 1*s* 1854
——————— South America, 12mo. 2*s* 1854
Guide to the Systematic Distribution of the Mollusca, Part I. 8vo. 5*s*. Woodcuts 1857

RADIATED ANIMALS.

Catalogue of Recent Echinida, Part I. Echinida Irregularia, 12mo. Plates. 3*s* 6*d* 1855
———— Entozoa, 12mo. 2*s*. Plates 1853
———— Sea-Pens, Pennatulariidæ, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d*. Woodcuts 1870
———— Lithophytes, or Stony Corals, 8vo. 3*s* 1870

BRITISH ANIMALS.

Catalogue of British Birds, 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1863
——————— Hymenoptera, Pt. I. Apidæ, 12mo. Plates. 6*s* 1855
——————— Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ and Vespidæ, 12mo. 6*s*. Plates 1858
——————— Ichneumonidæ, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1856
——————— Non-Parasitical Worms, 8vo. 7*s*. Plates 1865
List of British Animals, Part I. Radiata, 12mo. 4*s* 1848
——— Part II. Sponges, 12mo. 10*d* 1848
——— Part IV. Crustacea, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d* 1850
——— Part V. Lepidoptera, 2nd edition, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1856
——— Part VI. Hymenoptera Aculeata, 12mo. 2*s* 1851
——— Part VII. Mollusca, Acephala and Brachiopoda, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1851
——— Part VIII. Fish, 12mo. 3*s* 1851
——— Part IX. Eggs of British Birds, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d* 1852
——— Part XI. Anoplura, 12mo. 1*s* 1852
——— Part XII. Lepidoptera (continued), 12mo. 9*d* 1852
——— Part XIII. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera, 12mo. 1*s* 4*d* 1853
——— Part XIV. Nomenclature of Neuroptera, 12mo. 6*d* 1853
——— Part XV. Nomenclature of Diptera, I. 12mo. 1*s* 1853
——— Part XVI. Lepidoptera (completed), 12mo. 3*s* 1854
——— Part XVII. Nomenclature of Anoplura, &c. 12mo. 6*d* 1855
List of British Diatomaceæ, 12mo. 1*s* 1859

16494—500
Britton (J.) **Cathedral Antiquities** of Great Britain, *containing* Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, York, Lichfield, Oxford, Canterbury, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester), 14 vols. 1814-36—History of Bath Abbey Church, 1825—Redcliffe Church, Bristol, 1813—together in 5 vols. 4to. *fine plates by Le Keux, Blore, Creasy, Bartlett, Cattermole, &c. delineating Ground Plans, Elevations, Details, Views, Monuments, &c. impressions, old russia, faded backs*, £9. 9*s* 1814-36

The subsequent issues have inferior impressions. The work contains over 300 *engravings*, displaying almost every variety of style, ornament and design belonging to the Christian Architecture of England, and the text embraces an extensive mass of historical, archæological, and biographical information.

Britton's English Cathedrals: History and Antiquities of the British Cathedrals, (comprising Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, York, Lichfield, Oxford, Canterbury, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford and Worcester), complete in 53 parts, 4to. 311 *fine plates by Le Keux, Blore, Cresy, Bartlett, Cattermole, &c.* with the Ground Plans, Elevations, Details, Views, Monuments, &c. *original impressions of the plates*, (published at £31. 16*s*), *sewed*, £8. 1814-35

The subsequent issues have inferior impressions.

Brongniart (A.) et D. Riocreux, Description methodique du **Musee Ceramique** de la Manufacture Royale de Porcelaine de Sèvres, atlas 4to. *coloured plates, hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £8. 10*s* *Paris*, 1845

Browne (J. Ross) Etchings of a **Whaling-cruise**, and a brief history of the Whale Fishery, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 5*s*

16501—5
Bruckeri (Jac.) Historia critica Philosophiæ, a mundi incunabulis ad nostram usque ætatem deducta, *Editio Secunda*, cum Supplemento, 6 vols. 4to. *portrait, fine copy in black morocco, with the Cortina arms on sides*, £2. 16*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1766

Still a standard book, containing the best view of all the ancient systems of philosophy of the East and West, and descending also to Bacon, Hobbes, Descartes, and the moderns.

Brulliot (F.) **Dictionnaire des Monogrammes**, Marques figurées, Lettres initiales, Noms abrégés, etc. des Peintres, Dessinateurs, Graveurs et Sculpteurs, 3 parts in 1, stout 4to. *several hundred woodcuts, hf. morocco, gilt edges, now rare*, £3. 12*s* *Munich*, 1832-34

Brunet (J. C.) **Manuel** du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres contenant un nouveau Dictionnaire bibliographique et une Table en forme de Catalogue raisonné, 6 vols. in 12 parts, and Cancels, large 8vo. *best edition, sewed*, £9. 9*s* *Paris*, 1860-5

Brunet (J. C.) **Manuel** du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, *cinquième edition, woodcuts of Printer's Devices*, 6 vols. 1860-65—Supplément: Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne, 1 vol. 1870—together 7 vols. large 8vo. *half calf*, £12. *Paris*, 1860-70

Best edition of this celebrated work; the impression having been limited, it is now scarce.

Franklin, Dictionnaire des Noms, Surnoms, et Pseudonymes Latins de l'Histoire littéraire du Moyen Age, (1100 à 1530) large 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1875

An important addition to Brunet's Manual, which will be hailed by collectors and students in many countries as a boon of great value, and a most necessary adjunct to the library of reference.

British Museum Publication.

Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of the reign of Rameses III, oblong atlas folio, 79 *large plates, with an historical and descriptive Introduction, and Translation by S. Birch, bds.* £3. *By Order of the Trustees*, 1876

The Papyrus is the largest of its class which has been hitherto discovered. It measures 133 feet in length and 16½ inches in breadth. It is written in a most carefully engrossed hand, more like that employed for the production of carefully copied books, than the cursive style.

It throws great light on this portion of Egyptian History (reign of Rameses II.) as in the four last pages, a kind of royal speech or proclamation, Rameses III describes the condition of Egypt at the time of the accession of his father.—*Introduction.*

British Museum Sanskrit Texts. A Catalogue

of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum, by Dr. Ernest Haas, 1 vol. 4to. 200 pp. *cloth*, 21*s* 1876

A Catalogue raisonné of one of the best collections of Sanscrit MSS., forming a necessary adjunct to the meagre guide of Gildemeister.

Brown's (R.) Domestic Architecture,

with Observations on Rural Residences, thick 4to. 63 *nicely engraved plates, with* 13 *woodcuts of Furniture, cloth*, (sells £3. 3*s*) *hf. bd.* 18*s* 1845

An interesting work, exhibiting the various styles of all nations and all periods, with their application to modern domestic requirements: it also treats of ornamental gardening.

Digitized by Google

16506—14

Brunet, Supplément au Manuel: Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne à l'usage du libraire et de l'amateur, contenant les recherches les plus étendues sur l'introduction de l'imprimerie dans les différentes villes de l'Europe, etc. (par PIERRE DESCHAMPS), roy. 8vo. *sd.* 32*s* *Paris*, 1870

Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, new edition, with above 1,000 additional Memoirs by Stanley, stout royal 8vo. *plates of cyphers and monograms, cloth*, £2. 1837

Bryant (Jacob) New System, or Analysis of **Ancient Mythology,** with Account of his Life, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plates, russia gilt*, £3. 16*s* 1807

Buck (S. and N.) **Views** of Castles and Venerable Remains **in England** and Wales, Parts 5, 6, 7, and 11, *containing* 96 *plates, together with* 12 *large folding plates, original*

16515—16

first impressions, in 1 vol. oblong folio, *vellum*, £4. 10*s* 1730

The counties included in this volume are:—OXFORD, WARWICK, NORTHAMPTON, CAMBRIDGE, HUNTINGDON, BEDFORD, BUCKINGHAM, LEICESTER, RUTLAND, SHROPSHIRE, STAFFORD, WORCESTER, HEREFORD, and KENT.

The folding plates are views of the following cities and towns:—Oxford, Cambridge, Ely, Nottingham, Leicester, Northampton, Lincoln, Stamford, Peterborough, Warwick, Birmingham, Coventry.

Buckinghamshire.—LIPSCOMB'S History and Antiquities of the County of BUCKINGHAM, 8 parts in 4 vols. roy. 4to. 106 *maps and plates, and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £16. 16*s* in parts) *calf gilt, one of them matched by Mansell*, £12. 10*s* 1847

Containing numerous views of old mansions, seats, churches, with portraits of local celebrities, monumental effigies, armorial bearings, facsimile of a letter of John Hampden, etc.

RECORDS of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, with Transactions of the Architectural and Archæological Society of the County, Vol. I, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. morocco*, 14*s* *Aylesbury*, 1858

Brown's (T.) Illustrations of the Recent

Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland drawn from Nature, with Descriptions of all the Species, Marine, Land and Fresh Water, royal 4to. 62 *accurately coloured plates, containing* 1460 *figures*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *half bound, uncut*, £2. 16*s* 1845

The general arrangement adopted in this work is that of Lamarck, according to the descending scale, with such slight alterations and the addition of some new Genera, which more recent observations have rendered necessary, since the time of that celebrated Malacologist. This work is illustrated by 62 coloured plates, exhibiting nearly 3000 figures.

Brown's Illustrations of Fossil Conchology,

with Descriptions and Localities of all the Species, thick royal 4to. 3520 *figures on* 116 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £5. 10*s*), *half bound, uncut*, £4. 4*s* 1842

The Illustrations of "Fossil Conchology," with its sister work, "Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland," will be found to embrace pretty full representations, descriptions, and localities of all the known species, both fossil and recent, which have hitherto been met with in the strata, seas, land, and fresh waters, of the British Islands. These have been engraved by artists of established reputation; the names of Lizas, Aikman, Miller, Turvey, &c., being well-known to the public as men of celebrity. The whole of the engravings have been executed from drawings made by the Author expressly for the work, and amount to 116 coloured plates, comprehending 3521 figures. These two works are necessary adjuncts to Sowerby's Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells.

Bruce's Bayeux Tapestry: The Bayeux Tapestry elucidated,

by the Rev. J. Collingwood BRUCE, 4to. *seventeen facsimile plates*, COLOURED, *with emblazoned dedication to the Duchess of Northumberland, fancy boards*, 20*s* 1856

Bruce's Roman Wall. BRUCE (Rev. J. Collingwood) The

ROMAN WALL; a Description of the Mural Barrier of the NORTH OF ENGLAND, thick 4to. *third edition*, xiv. and 466 pp. 47 *plates and many hundred woodcuts of Roman Inscriptions, Coins, Monuments, Sculpture, etc. hf. bound morocco, uncut*, £5. 5*s* *Newcastle*, 1867

———The same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *half bound morocco*, £12. 12*s* *ib.* 1867

The Newcastle publisher has not a single copy left of either the small or Large Paper issue. This valuable work will soon rise in price; it is certainly one of the best books on Roman Antiquities published in Europe.

Digitized by Google

16517—26

Buckland's Geologie, und Mineralogie in Beziehung zur natürlichen Theologie, aus dem Englischen, übersetzt mit Zusätzen von AGASSIZ, 2 vols. 8vo. 69 *plates*, (pub. at 23 francs) 2*s* *Neuchatel*, 1838

Bullar (J. & H.) Winter in the **Azores**, and a Summer at the Baths of the Furnas, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured fronts. and woodcuts of costume, cloth*, 10*s* 1841

Bulwer (John) **Anthropometamorphosis:** Man transform'd, or the artificiall Changling historically presented in the mad and cruell Gallantry, foolish Bravery, ridiculous Beauty, filthy Finenesse, and loathsome Loveliness of most nations, fashioning and altering their bodies from the mould intended by nature, sm. 4to. *beautiful impressions of the portrait by Faithorne and the engraved title representing the phases of Fashion, with numerous curious woodcuts throughout the book, calf extra, gilt edges, by Pratt, fine copy*, £10. 1653

A volume of extraordinary character. It is not only rare and curious, but is the only work worth reading on the history of Fashion's vagaries throughout the world. It matters little that some of the author's statements are derived from untrustworthy sources; on the whole his learning is correct and extensive, his judgment sound, and his remarks entertaining. It is a perfect encyclopædia of the strange customs of all times and countries, and will always remain one of the most curious and interesting books in English literature.

Bunsen (C. C. J.) Analecta Ante-Nicæna, 3 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf extra*, 34*s* 1854

Bunsen's Vollständiges **Bibelwerk** — I. Bibel-Uebersetzung, 4 vols.—II. Bibel-Urkunden, 4 vols.—III. Bibel-Geschichte, 1 vol. —together 9 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1858-65

Bunyan (J.) **Pilgrim's Progress,** with Life of the author by R. Southey, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOF *portrait and plates, and many woodcuts by Harvey, red morocco, super extra, gold tooling, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, rare*, £5. 5*s* *Major*, 1830

Burmah. MCMAHON (A. R.) Karens of the Golden Chersonese, 8vo. *map of Burmah, and several views, etc. cloth*, 10*s* 1876

Burmeister (Herm.) Systematische Uebersicht der Thiere Brasiliens (Mammalia, Aves), 8vo. 3 vols. *cloth*, 15*s* *Berlin*, 1854-56

16527—35

Burmeister, Anales del Museo Publico de Buenos Aires, para dar a conocer los Objetos de la Historia Natural, parts 1 to 9, being vol. I. complete, and of vol. II. parts 1 to 3, folio, *fifty fine plates, chiefly on the Anatomy of Mammalia, bds.* £3. *Buenos Aires*, 1864-71

Burt's (Major) Miscellaneous Papers on Scientific Subjects, Vol. III, part 3, 26 *folding plates, sketched by the author*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, RARE, 10*s* *Printed for the Author*, 1868

Burtin (F. Xavier de) Traité des connaissances qui sont nécessaires a tout amateur de Tableaux, 2 vols. 8vo. *port. and front. calf*, 18*s* *Bruxelles*, 1808

[**Butler** (S.)] **Hudibras,** 3 vols. sm. 8vo. AUTHOR'S FIRST EDITION, *calf extra*, £6. 6*s* 1663-64-78

A fine copy of the very rare genuine first edition.

Butler (S.) **Hudibras,** with annotations by Z. Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits (one additional) and plates by Hogarth, russia extra*, £2. 16*s* *Camb.* 1744

Butler (S.) **Hudibras,** with annotations by Z. Grey, 2 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plates by* W. HOGARTH, *brilliant impressions, green morocco super extra, rich gold tooling, gilt edges*, £15. *Cambridge*, 1744

A beautiful copy of a very fine edition of an English Classic. The Large Paper issue is very rare, and in great request.

Byron's (Lord) **Works,** original editions, a set in 6 vols. four 8vo. two sm. 8vo. ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *in beautiful condition and choicely bound in dark green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £18. 1807-21

Contents: Hours of Idleness, *view*, *Newark*, 1807 English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, *n. d.*—Bride of Abydos, 1813; Hebrew Melodies, 1815; Fare Thee Well! Sketch, etc. 1816; Prisoner of Chillon, and other Poems, 1816; Manfred, 1817; The Corsair, 1814; Siege of Corinth and Parisina, 1816; Mazeppa, 1819; Werner, 1823; Sardanapalus, Two Foscari, and Cain, 1821; Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice, and Prophecy of Dante, 1821; Lara, a tale, and Jacqueline, a tale, [by S. Rogers], 1814.

Byron (Lord) The Corsair, 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *hf. red morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, by F. Bedford*, 21*s* 1814

Byron (Lord) **Works,** including the SUPPRESSED PASSAGES (and Life by Lake), large 8vo. *portrait on India paper by West, and a facsimile of an Autograph Letter, calf extra*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1831

Burckhardt's Arabic Proverbs, or the Manners

and Customs of the modern Egyptians, illustrated from the proverbial sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained by John Lewis Burckhardt, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1875

This book—the most valuable in certain respects of all the works of the eminent traveller—has long been rare and difficult to obtain even at a very costly rate. To supply the great existing demand for it, the present reprint has been executed, and is now offered to the public at a moderate price.

Busk's Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa, part 3,

Cyclostomata, 8vo. 38 *plates representing above* 200 *species, cloth*, 5*s* 1875

Printed by order of the Trustees.

Digitized by Google

16536—43
Cæsaris (Julii) Opera omnia, cum animadv. Vossi et Davisii, et Celsus de Vita Caesaris, thick 8vo. *front. maps, and plates of Forts, Bridges, Plans, etc. green morocco, gilt edges,* 36*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1713
"Edition recherchée."—*Brunet.*

Cæsii Mineralogia, continens metallicæ concretionis medicamentorumque fossilium miracula, gemmarum dignitas, etc. folio, *vellum,* 24*s* *Lugduni,* 1636

Calabrese. TASSO, Gerusalemme Liberata, in Lingua Calabrese da Cusentino, sq. 8vo. *Italian and Calabrian, vellum,* 8*s* *Cosenza,* 1737

Calvin (J.) Commentaries upon the Epistle of Sainct Jhon, and upon the Epistle of Jude, translated by W. H(arrison), *black letter,* 18mo. 7*s* 6*d* *Jhon Kingston, n. d.* (*ca.* 1584)

Calvino (Juan) Institucion de la Religion Christiana, traduzida en Romance Castellano por Cypriano de Valera, 4to. *old calf, rare,* 36*s* *London, R. Field,* 1597

Cambrian Archæological Association. ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, a record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association, from the commencement to July, 1872, as follows:—FIRST SERIES, *complete* in 4 vols. bound in 2, *with the valuable Supplement separate,* 1846-50;—SECOND SERIES, *complete in* 5 vols. in 20 parts, 1851-54; THIRD SERIES, 15 vols. (*wanting* Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 20) *six in hf. calf;*—FOURTH SERIES, Nos. 1-11, or Vols. I-III, part 3, 1870-72; Brut y Tywysogion; the Gwentian Chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan, with translation by Aneurin Owen, *hf. calf,* 1863; Gesta Regum Britanniæ, a Metrical History of the Britons of the XIIIth century, edited by F. Michel, *Paris,* 1862; Francis, the Lordship of Gower in the Marches of Wales, 3 vols. 1861-70—together 27 vols. and 10 parts, 8vo. *many hundred plates of Coins, Views, Antiquities, etc.* £24. 1846-72
A publication of the highest importance and interest, throwing great light upon the early history of Wales, by the discovery of early MSS. Antiquities, etc. The First Series was completed in four vols., the Second in five. Complete sets are getting rare, the first volume of the Third Series being especially difficult to obtain. A few odd parts in stock of the three series.

16514—50
Cambridge Mathematical Journal, ed. by R. L. Ellis, 4 vols. 1839-45—Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal, edited by W. Thompson, and continued by Ferrers, 9 vols. complete, 1845-54—Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin Messenger of Mathematics, edited by Whitworth, Casey, and others, numbers 1-14, forming Vols. I-III, and IV parts 1 and 2, 1862-67—together 16 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, three vols. hf. bound, the rest in cloth,* VERY RARE, £28. *Cambridge,* 1839-67

Cambridge Philosophical Society's Transactions, complete from the beginning in 1819 to 1849, being Vols. I-VIII, 4to. *numerous scientific and geological plates, many finely coloured, calf gilt, cloth sides, marbled edges,* £16. 16*s* *Cambridge,* 1822-5
An exceedingly rare and very important publication. The most eminent scientific men of the present century have contributed papers to it. Amongst the names may be mentioned Airy, Herschel, Babbage, Whewell, Lowe (Botany), De Morgan, Challis, Ansted, Owen, etc. The continuation can be supplied.

Camden (William) **Britannia,** or a Chorographical Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, enlarged by Gough, 3 vols. royal folio, *portrait, numerous engraved maps, plates of Coins, Urns, and other Antiquities,* FINE COPY OF THE BEST EDITION, *in russia extra,* £7. 7*s* 1789

Camoens, Os Lusiadas, poema epico de Luis de Camões; nova edicaõ correcta, e dada à luz, por Dom Joze Maria de Souza-Botelho, impl. 4to. *engravings,* by Gerard Desenne, *hf. bd. calf, uncut,* £12. *Paris, Didot,* 1817
Presentation copy from the Editor to Monsieur Lemercier, Membre de l'Institut.

Camoes, Os Lusiadas, with Life by José da Fonseca, 8vo. *portrait, cloth extra gilt, gilt edges,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1846

Campbell (Thomas) Letters from the South, 2 vols. 8vo. *plan of* ALGIERS, *and plates of views and natives, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1851

Campbell (T.) **Poetical Works,** with notes and a biographical sketch by Rev. W. Hill, 8vo. *with* 20 *beautiful vignettes from designs by Turner, cloth,* £2. 16*s* 1851

Calderon's Plays, Spanish and English.

MACCARTHY'S Three Dramas of Calderon, *Spanish and English:* Love the Greatest Enchantment—The Sorceries of Sin—The Devotion of the Cross—in 1 vol. square 12mo. with valuable *Introduction illutrative of the history of Spanish Dramatic Literature,* (pub. 12*s*) *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* *London, Longmans,* 1617
"A most handy and easy volume to Students of the Spanish Language. *Longfellow* and *Ticknor* speak in the highest terms of praise of the translator's truthful and poetical renderings of the original Dramas. The text being opposite the translation renders the book very useful."
Cambridge, U.S., April 29, 1862.

Cancioneirinho de Trovas antigas,

colligidas de um grande Cancioneiro da Bibliotheca do Vaticano, precedido de una noticia critica, 12mo. *bds.* 12*s* *Vienna,* 1872
Printed in a clear old Gothic type imitated from the MS. The minstrels were Portuguese and Galicians; and an interesting literary history is contained in the introduction.

Digitized by Google

16551—59

Camus, Lettres sur la Profession d'un Avocat; et Bibliotheque choisie des Livres de Droit, 4e édition augmentée par Dupin, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1818

Including a Bibliography of English Law books.

Canning's (George) Speeches, with Memoir, by R. Therry, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait after Chantrey's bust, facsimiles, bds.* £3. 10*s* 1828

Cappi (Conte A.) **Luca Longhi** illustrato, royal folio, 7 *fine plates*, INDIA PROOFS, *half green morocco, uncut*, £2. *Ravenna*, 1853

Contains genealogical details of the Longhi Family, and a complete Catalogue of Luca Longhi's Paintings.

Caravaggio (Caldara, Polidor da) Pitture a Fresco, incise da C. M. Metz, narrow oblong folio, 12 *curious plates, engraved after the originals in Raffaele's Camera of the Vatican, bds.* 21*s* *Roma*, 1815

Cardanus (Hier.) Comforte, translated into English by T. Bedingfeld, by commandement of the Earle of Oxenforde, square 8vo. *calf, antique style*, 28*s* 1576

Carew (Thos.) **Poems**, 12mo. *calf*, £1. 10*s* 1642

"One of the favoured poets of his time for the charming sweetness of his lyric odes and amorous sonnets."

Caricatures: H. B.'s SKETCHES, a Series from plate 501 to 621 inclusive, large folio in a portfolio, *often wanted to complete a set*, £2. 10*s* 1837-39

The great attraction of H. B.'s sketches is, they are true portraits of the Statesmen represented, without any admixture of coarseness.

16560—64

Caricatures (English)

A political and satyrical History of the years 1756-59, in a series of 100 *humourous prints*, 16mo. *good impressions, with explanatory text, old calf, rare*, £4. *London, Morris*, 1760

These political caricatures were the forerunners of Gilray and H. B. Mr. Reid, the accomplished Keeper of the Prints in the British Museum, is preparing a Bibliography of the Caricature Literature.

POLITICAL CARICATURES, 1829-30, a curious and rare collection of 49 COLOURED prints, satirising the DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S administration and its financial policy, the Catholic Emancipation Bill, the Representation of the Jews, etc. royal folio, *hf. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 1829-30

Including caricatures on Irish affairs, Daniel O'Connell, Sir R. Peel, and the new Police, etc. The series is by William Heath (alias Paul Pry, Esq.?) principally, with one plate by R. Seymour.

Carnot (L. N. M.) Principes fondamentaux de l'Equilibre et du Mouvement, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1803

Carus et Jourdan. Traité élémentaire d'anatomie comparée suivi de recherches d'anatomie sur les parties primaires du système nerveux, 3 vols. 8vo. with royal 4to. Atlas of 31 plates—4 vols. *hf. calf neat*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1835

Carthusians. De Tracy, Vie de Saint Bruno fondateur des Chartreux, 12mo. *vellum, uncut*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1785

With the autograph of "Robert Southey, Liege, 1817."

Carter's Ancient Architecture of England,

including the Orders during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman Eras; also under the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III.; *illustrated by* 103 *large copper-plate engravings, comprising upwards of two thousand Specimens, shown in plan, elevation, section, and detail*, edited by JOHN BRITTON, Esq., royal folio, (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *hf. bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1837

"One of the most useful books the architectural student can possess."—*Gwilt.*

MR. PUGIN says of Carter—"The enthusiastic zeal of that able draughtsman and antiquary was undoubtedly effectual in checking the mutilation of ancient monuments—'WE SHALL NEVER LOOK UPON HIS LIKE AGAIN.'"

"The late Mr. Carter," says Mr. Britton, "was the first to point out to the public the right way of delineating and representing the component and detached parts of the Old Buildings of England. HIS NATIONAL WORK ON ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE, occupied him in drawing, etching, arranging, and publishing, more than twenty years; and he himself declared it to be the result of his studies through life. IT IS HIGHLY VALUABLE."—See *Britton's Arch. Antiq.*, vol. v., pages 38 and 68.

Carter's Ancient Sculpture and Painting now

remaining in England, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII.; consisting of Statues, Basso-relievos, Sculptures, &c., Brasses, Monumental Effigies, Paintings on Glass and on Walls; Missal Ornaments; Carvings on Cups, Croziers, Chests, Seals; Ancient Furniture, &c., &c., with Historical and Critical Illustrations by Douce, Gough, the Rev. J. Milner, Meyrick, Dawson Turner, and John Britton (edited by HENRY G. BOHN), royal folio, *with* 120 *large engravings, many of which are coloured or illuminated*, (originally published £15. 15*s*), *half bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £8. 8*s* 1838

Digitized by Google

16565—74

Catalan. Collection of rare pieces in *Catalan*, relating to the political and economical government of Barcelona, 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 36*s* *Barcelona*, 1695-1752

Contents: Tatxes dels Salaris dels Actes rebuts y que per avant se rebran per los Notaris publichs de Barcelona, 1695 — Instrucciones para el Govierno, y regimen del Papel Sellado, su aplicacion y uso, y Addicion, 2 *pieces*, 1715 —Constitutiones sacri provincialis Concilii Tarraconensis, 1728—two pieces on the internal government of the City, 1729-52, one of them giving a tariff of articles of food, etc.

Catalan. — MAJORCA. Ordinacions y sumari dels privilegis, consuetuts, y bons usos del regne de Mallorca, donats a la estampa per Antoni Moll, folio, *hf. morocco, very rare*, 36*s* *Mallorca*, 1663

Catalogues of Art Collections:

CATALOGUES of many important Collections of Paintings by Artists of all Schools, which have been sold by auction in England during the last half century, *about* 300 *in number, with the prices which each lot fetched, and, in some cases, the purchasers' names, the lot for* £7. 1800-73

Such a record of the prices given for valuable pictures must be of the deepest interest to a collector. The time and trouble bestowed upon collecting and marking them was of course immense.

CATALOGUE of the SOULAGES COLLECTION of Works of Decorative Art, (Majolica, Della Robbia, and Palissy Ware, Venetian Glass, Bronzes, and Decorative Furniture), 8vo. 200 *pp. cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1856

CATALOGUES of numerous, valuable and interesting Collections of China, Marqueterie Furniture, Oriental, Sèvres, and other Porcelain, and Objects of Art and Vertu, (including that of the Libri Collection, this illustrated with fine plates) some of them with the prices which the more important lots fetched, *in all about* 150 *catalogues*, 25*s* 1820-70

STRANGE (Sir R.) Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Pictures collected in Italy by R. Strange, with Remarks on the Painters, etc. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1769

Catechisms. OPENSHAW'S Short Questions and Answers, conteining the summe of Christian Religion, *Thomas Dawson*, 1617—Summe of Christian Religion, comprehended in sixe principal questions, *F. Kynston, for Th. Man*, 1617—Vesey (H.) Scope of the Scripture . . . taught . . . by short questions and answers, *W. I. for Samuel Man*, 1621 — DENISON (Stephen) compendious Catechisme, *R. Field*, 1621—A short Catechisme, *Jo. Beale*, 1621—5 vols. in 1, 16mo. *calf gilt* 1617-21

All of these pieces are rare, and possess an intrinsic value as showing the fluctuation of the religious mind of England between Prelacy and Puritanism, in the early days of the struggle which led to the downfall and death of Charles I.

Catena in Acta SS. Apostolorum, *Græce*, edidit adjecit lectiones J. A. Cramer, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Oxon.* 1838

Catena in Epistolas Catholicas, accesserunt Œcumenii et Arethæ commentarii in Apocalypsin, *græce*, ed. J. A. Cramer, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Oxon.* 1840

Catharina da Siena (Santa) Divina Providentia, con la sua vita, canonizatione, et

16575—87

alcuni capitole in sua gloria et laude, 12mo. *with the device of the cat on the title, vellum, scarce*, 4*s* *Venetia*, 1547

Catonis (Valerii) Carmina, cum A. E. NAEKII notis, et dissertationibus IV de Virgilio, Catonis vita et poesi, etc. cura Schopeni, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bonn.* 1847

Catonis Disticha de Moribus ad Filium, adornata Flosculis Poeticis—Historia critica Catoniana—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *emblematic plates, green* MOROCCO *extra, gt. e.* 32*s* *Amstel.* 1759

Catulli (Valer.) Carmina, annotatione illustravit F. G. Doering, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Altonæ*, 1834

Caulin (R. P. *fr. Antonio*) Historia corographica, natural y evangelica de la **Nueva Andalucia**, provincias de Cumaná, Guyana y vertientes del Rio Orinoco, folio, *map and plates. bound*, £3. 3*s* (*Madrid*,) 1799

—— another copy, folio, *wanting map, vellum*, 15*s* 1799

The map is a very fine one, on a large scale, and was executed by Louis Surville under the order of Don Josef de Galvez, a noted name in Spanish American history. Caulin spent many years as a missionary in the northern regions of South America.

Caumont (M. de) Abécédaire ou Rudiment d'Archéologie: Ere Gallo-Romaine, *Paris*, 1862; Architecture Réligieuse, *Caen*, 1867; together 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and numerous fine and large woodcuts, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 20*s*

Causes Celebres et Interessantes, avec les Jugements qui les ont décidées, recueillies par Gayot de Pitaval, 26 vols. 12mo. *calf neat*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1775

Cavendish Society's Publications:

GMELIN (L.) Handbook of Chemistry—Inorganic Chemistry, 6 vols.—Organic Chemistry, 12 vols.—Index, 1 vol.—together 19 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth, rare*, £15. 1848-61

LEHMANN (C. G. Prof.) Physiological Chemistry, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, with a Supplementary Atlas, by Dr. O. Funke, 4to. *bds.*—together 4 vols. 25*s* 1851-54

The first volume of this work is out of print.

Caylus (Comte de) **Recueil d'Antiquités** Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques et Romaines, avec le Supplément, 7 vols. 4to. *nearly one thousand plates, French calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1761-67

Cellini: die Cinque-Cento-Cameen, und die Arbeiten des Benvenuto Cellini und seiner Zeitgenossen, beschrieben von J. ARNETH, large folio, 23 *plates of Cameos, etc. bds.* 12*s* *Wien*, 1858

The plates depict numerous historical portraits. The works of art described in this volume are from the collection of the Imperial Vienna Cabinet of Coins and Antiquities.

Celsus de Medicina cum notis Variorum ac locis parallelis, cura T. J. ab Almeloveen, acced. vita Celsi, lectiones, etc. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *portrait, fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome*, £2. 2*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1746

Celtic Polyglott: LHUYD'S ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA, the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of

Digitized by Google

16588—96

Great Britain, Collections in Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland, sm. folio, *old morocco*, 36*s* *Oxf.* 1707

No more than vol. I. was ever published.

CONTENTS: Comparative Etymology — Comparative Vocabulary of the Original Languages of Britain—Armoric Grammar by Manoir—Cornish Grammar—Introduction to Irish—Irish-English Dictionary.

Celtic.—PRITCHARD (J. C.) the Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic Languages, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 10*s* 1857

DICTIONARIUM Scoto-Celticum, a Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, compiled by the Highland Society, *Gaelic, English, and Latin*, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. £7. 7*s*) *hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* *Edinb.* 1828

—— another copy, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *hf. morocco neat, uncut*, £6. 1828

JOHNES (A. T.) Philological Proofs of the original Unity and recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages, *with comparative vocabularies*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1843

PRITCHARD (J. C.) The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic Languages, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 5*s* 1831

Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles, 2 vols. 12mo. *cuts by Romain de Hooge, old French red morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s* *Cologne*, 1701

Very scarce. A copy was recently sold in Paris for 410 francs.

Cento Novelle: LIBRO DI NOVELLE, et di bel Parlar Gentile, nel qual si contengeno CENTO NOVELLE, altravolta mandate fuori da Carlo GUALTERUZZI da Fano, di nuovo ricorretti; con aggiunta di quattro altre nel fine, et una dichiaratione d'alcune voci antiche (da BORGHINI), sm. 4to. *good large copy in vellum*, 25*s* *Fiorenza, Giunti*, 1572

Cervantes, Novelas exemplares, small 8vo. *containing* 12 *Novels, old calf*, 12*s* *Brusselas*, 1614

16597—603

Cervantes, el ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, nueva edicion, corregida con notas y con la vida de el autor por J. A. PELLICER, 5 vols. 8vo. *with portrait and curious plates, most of them engraved by H. Duflos, calf gilt*, 36*s* *Madrid*, 1797-98

Cervantes, el ingenioso Hidalgo **Don Quixote de la Mancha**. nueva edicion, corregida con notas y con la vida de el autor por T. A. PELLICER, 5 vols. 8vo. *with about* 30 *curious plates, most of them engraved by H. Duflos, calf, gilt backs*, £2. *Madrid*, 1797-98

—— DON QUIJOTE, comentado por Don Diego CLEMENCIN, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *portraits of Cervantes and Clemencin, Spanish calf*, £3. 16*s* *Madrid*, 1833-39

"One of the most complete commentaries that has been published on any author, ancient or modern. It is written, too, with taste and judgment in nearly all that relates to the merits of the author; it is rare to find an obscure point which it does not elucidate."—*Ticknor*, 1849, *III.* 383.

—— Don Quixote, *in Russian*, translated by V. Korelin, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1866

Cervantes. Les Principales Aventures de Don Quichotte, representées en figures par Coypel, Picart le Romain, etc. avec les explications tirées de l'Espagnol, 4to. 31 *superb engravings, very fine impressions, calf extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* *Liège*, 1776

Cervantes, Don Quixote: Smirke's Illustrations to Don Quixote, 74 *proof plates on India paper*, folio, *largest size*, (published at £15. 15*s*) 1817—Defoe's Robinson Crusoe: Stothard's Illustrations to Robinson Crusoe, 22 *plates on India paper, engraved by Heath, proofs before letters*, folio, largest size, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) 1820—the above two sets of Illustrations bound together in 1 vol. folio, *half morocco, gilt edges*, £18. 18*s*

Cervantes, Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated from the Spanish, with Life, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *embellished with* 50 *beautiful engravings from pictures painted by R. Smirke, R.A. hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 15*s*; or, *whole purple calf*, £3. 15*s* 1818

Cervantes, Don Quixote, Editio Princeps,

1605-15: PHOTOTYPOGRAPHIC FACSIMILE OF THE FIRST EDITION. CERVANTES, DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA, **la primero Edicion** reproducida espues de 266 años plus la Foto-Tipografia, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *an exact facsimile of the Editio Princeps printed by* JUAN DE LA CUESTA, *in two parts, at Madrid*, 1605-15, with a third Volume of Annotions, £5 10*s* *Barcelona*, 1874

This fine reproduction has been executed by means of an entirely new process, the first combination of Photography and Typography, by Colonel Lopez Fabra, an enthusiastic worshipper of Cervantes who has lavished a fortune in the execution of this costly monument to the greatest literary genius of Spain.

Digitized by Google

16604—15

Cervantes Saavedra (M. de) **Obras**: Don Quixote con notas y vida por Pellicer, 5 vols. *Madrid*, 1797-98; Galaten, 2 vols. *ib.* 1784; Novelas Exemplares, 2 vols. *ib.* 1783; Persiles y Sigismunda, 2 vols. *ib.* 1781; Vinage al Parnaso, la Numancia y el Trato de Argel, *ib.* 1784—together 12 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait and numerous fine plates, calf extra*, £6 6s 1781-98

A very fine set, uniformly bound, of the best editions, with illustrations. It is from the Morse library.

Cervantes, Obras completas, edicion dirigida por Don Cayetano Rosell, 12 vols. impl 8vo. *very fine portrait and facsimile, calf extra, gilt tops, uncut*, £9. *Madrid*, 1863-64

A great testimony of the enduring love of Spain for its great writer. The type and paper of this edition are of the most beautiful and perfect kind, and the getting-up is of an equal excellence. The labour bestowed on the preparation for the press by the editor, who was assisted by Hartzenbusch undertaking the revision of Don Quixote, and the notes added by these two scholars, render this the standard critical edition. The issue was limited to 312 copies, and the binding of this one is worthy of the valuable work it encloses.

Cervantes, Don Quixote von la Mancha, übersetzt durch Soltau, 4 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 5s *Leipzig*, 1837

—— Nouvelles, 2 vols. 12mo. *pretty plates, calf*, 7s 6d *Amsterdam*, 1731

Cervantes-Saavedra (M. de) **Novelas** Exemplares, 2 vols. 18mo. *portrait, and plates from Folkema's designs, calf*, 12s 6d *Haya*, 1739

Cesar (Jules) Histoire de, (par Louis Napoleon), 2 vols. folio, *portrait, maps, and plans, half blue morocco, marbled edges*, 25s *Paris*, 1865-66

This not a LARGE PAPER issue of the 2 vols. octavo, but the work specially re-composed and printed in folio, for presentation to royal and noble personages.

Cetacea.

Beale (T.) The Natural History of the Sperm Whale, and Sketch of a South-Sea whaling Voyage, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 8s 6d *Van Voorst*, 1839

Cuvier (F.) L'histoire naturelle des Cétacés, 8vo. *coloured plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, 10s *Paris, Roret*, 1836

Dewhurst (H. W.) the Natural History of the Order Cetacea, and the oceanic inhabitants of the Arctic Regions, 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, one or two of them somewhat spotted, hf. morocco*, 20s *London*, 1834

Malm (A. W.) Monographie illustree du Baleinoptère trouvé le 29 Oct. 1865 sur la côte occidentale de Suède, folio, 20 *plates*, 18 *of them photographic, showing the Anatomy of the Whale*, 32s *Stockholm*, 1867

Sonnini (C. S.) Histoire naturelle des Cétacés, 8vo. 5 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* 5s *Paris*, 1804

16616—23

Ceylon. Bennett (J. W.) Ceylon and its Capabilities, roy. 4to. *map and numerous plates, some coloured, of Botany, Views, Costume, etc. cloth*, 36s 1843

An account of the natural resources, indigenous productions, and commercial facilities, with appendix of ordinances, etc.

Chansons Frangaises: La Fleur des Chansons Populaires, sm. 8vo. *with upwards of* 100 *large woodcuts by Tetory, etc. hf. russia*, 6s *Paris, ca.* 1860

Charencey (H. de) des affinités de la langue Basque avec les idiomes du Nouveau-Monde, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Caen*, 1867

Charles I. (King of England) Declaration concerning lawfull Sports to bee used, [on Sunday], 1634, *with the order of the Commons*, (1643) *for the burning of the book by the Common Hangman prefixed*—Ordinance for the better Observation of the Lord's Day, 1644—3 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, uncut*, £3. 3s 1634-43

The excessive rarity of the three pieces contained in the above volume, more especially of the small sheet (perhaps unique) containing the Order of the Commons, gives the above article a value which is still further enhanced by the striking circumstance that they are absolutely uncut.

Charles I.

A FAITHFUL SUBJECT'S Sigh on the universally lamented Death and tragicall End of the late King, most barbarously butchered by his Rebellious Subjects (in Verse), sm. 4to. *fine large contemporary portrait after Vandyke added, half calf*, RARE, 25s 1649

The author of this vehement attack upon the Roundheads was a "gentleman now resident in the Court of Spain," a firm believer in "the divinity that doth hedge a king."

Sylloge variorum Tractatuum ab auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum Lat. in quibus Caroli innocentia illustratur, auctore J. V. A. R. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 25s 1649

[Heylin (P.)] Observations on the Historie of the reign of King Charles (I), published by H. L[estrange], 12mo. *a beautiful copy in the original calf*, 7s 6d 1656

Charles V. (Emperor) Six rare and curious tracts on the Emperor Charles, and his administration, including one by Luther, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bds.* 36s *s. l.* 1519-46

Contents: Verschrybung und verwilligung des Römisch Königs Karoli gegen dem heyligen Reych. *fine woodcut on title*, 1519—Von dur Chür und Wall des Königs Karolum mit den Sendtbrieffen so von babstlicher hayligkait an die schweytzer geschickt synt, auch von den Schweitzern an den babst, 1519—der Römischen Kaysz. Chürfürsten und andrer Stennd des Pundts zu Schwaben Potschafften, Vertrage gegen den Gepawischafften der Hawffen am Bodensee unnd im Algaw, 1525—dye Artickel aller Baurschaft und Hyndersessen [in Schwaben] den Gaistlichen und Weltlichen oberkayten von wölchen sy sich beschwert vermainen (1525) M. Luther Ermanung zum Frid, auf die Artickel d. baurschafft, 1525—J. Schradin Expostulation Germanie gegen Carolo V. des unbilligen bekriegens (*in verse*) 1546.

Chamberlaine's Imitations of Drawings from the Great Masters in the Royal Collection, engraved by Bartolozzi and others, impl. folio, 74 *fine plates, mostly tinted*, including, in addition, "Ecce Homo" after Guido, and the scarce Series of Anatomical Drawings (pub. at £12. 12s) *richly hf. bound morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1796

Digitized by Google

16624—34

Charlevoix (P. F. X. de) **Histoire du Paraguay,** 3 vols. 4to. *maps, fine copy in citron morocco, gilt marbled edges, by* DEROME, *with the arms of Madame de Pompadour in gold on sides,* £12. *Paris,* 1756

Charron (P.) de la Sagesse, 8vo. THICK DUTCH PAPER, *portrait and frontispiece, green morocco, dentelle borders of gold, gilt edges,* £3. 15*s* *Paris,* 1783

Chatterton. Poems supposed to have been written at Bristol by Thomas Rowley, in the 15th century, with Glossary, 8vo. *engraved specimen of the MS. hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1777

Chauncy's (Sir H.) Historical Antiquities of **Hertfordshire,** with a transcript of Domesday-Book, *in Eng. and Latin,* folio, *map, portrait, and numerous plates of Mansions, Monuments, etc. including 2 rare views generally wanting, russia extra, rare,* £15. 15*s* 1700

One of the most esteemed and valued of our old County Histories, ranking next to Dugdale's Warwickshire. It is rarely found complete, and copies have been sold for as high as £40. The above copy has not the plate of Standon Lordship.

Chemistry: ANNALES DE CHIMIE, from the commencement in 1788 to 1813, Vols. I-LXXXVIII—Tables Générales des tomes I-LX, 2 vols.—together 90 vols. in 54, *thirty-seven in old calf, sixteen sd.* £12. 1789 to 1813

Chemistry. SIMON (Franz) Animal Chemistry, with reference to the Physiology of Man, translated by Day, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* *Sydenham Society,* 1846-58

Cheshire. ORMEROD (G.) Miscellanea Palatina: consisting of genealogical essays illustrative of Cheshire and Lancashire families, and a memoir of the Cheshire Domesday Roll, with Supplement and Index, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates of Views, Pedigrees, etc. cloth,* RARE, £2. 10*s*

Privately printed and not published, 1851

Presentation copy to Spencer Hall, with two autograph letters of the author.

Chesneau (E.) la Peinture française au XIX. siècle, les chefs d'écoles, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1862

Chess. RUI LOPEZ, Il Ginoco de gli Scacchi tradotta da G. D. Tarsia, sm. 4to. *vellum,* 20*s* *Venetia,* 1584

A rare edition of a celebrated work.

SCHACHZEITUNG DER BERLINER SCHACHGESELLSCHAFT, herausgegeben von Anderssen, Nathan, Lange, und Minckwitz, a complete set from its commencement in 1846 to 1864, 19 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits, plates, and diagrams, hf. purple morocco gilt,* £10. *Berlin and Leipzig,* 1846-64

HALDEMAN'S Tours of a Chess Knight, with a Bibliography, 16mo. *pp.* 96 *and* 42, *with numerous elegant diagrams, showing the moves of the Knight in all varieties of elegant geometrical figures, sd. only* 250 *copies printed,* 10*s* *Philadelphia,* 1864

The work of a distinguished scholar, who has applied an eminently scientific method to the discussion of questions in Natural History and Philosophy, as well as to Chess Problems.

16635—51

Chevallet (A. de) Origine et formation de la Langue Francaise, Ie partie: Eléments Primitifs, large 8vo. 2 *facsimiles, calf gilt,* 12*s* *Paris,* 1853

Chili. Vidaurre, compendio della storia geografica, naturale e civile del regno del Chile, sm. 8vo. 6 *curious plates of animals, birds, and customs, etc. of the inhabitants, calf,* 3*s* 6*d* *Bologna,* 1776

MACKENNA (B. Vicuña) El Ostracismo de los CARRERAS, los Jenerales Miguel i Juan Jose, i el Coronel Luis, episodio de la independencia de Sud-America, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, rare,* 20*s* *Santiago,* 1857

—— El Ostracismo del General D. BERNARDO O'HIGGINS, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* *Valparaiso,* 1860

—— Historia de los diez años de la administracion de Don Manuel Montt: Levantamiento i Sitio de la Serena, 1 vol.—Revolucion del Sur, 4 vols.—Introduccion (con mas de 500 documentos ineditos), 2 vols.—together 7 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 10*s* *Santiago y Valparaiso,* 1862-3

A well written work by a Chilian statesman.

China. DU HALDE (J. B.) Description de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise, 4 vols. LARGE PAPER, *numerous maps and plates, fine copy, calf gilt,* £3. 10*s* *Paris,* 1735

GILES (H. A.) Chinese Sketches, 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1876

Written by a most accomplished Chinese scholar, giving a true picture of modern China.

Chinese.

BAZIN (A.) Grammaire mandarine, ou principes de la langue Chinoise parlée, large 8vo. *half calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1856

CHOU KING, recueilli par Confucius, traduit par Gaubil, revu par De Guignes, 4to. *hf. calf,* 5*s* *Paris,* 1770

DOUGLAS (R. K.) Language and Literature of China, sm. 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1875

A very useful little volume.

EDKINS' Grammar of the Chinese Colloquial Language, commonly called the Mandarin Dialect, *second edition,* 8vo. *half morocco,* 20*s* *Shanghai,* 1864

EITEL (Rev.) Hand-Book for the Student of Chinese Buddhism, (sells 18*s*) 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Hong Kong,* 1870

Contents: Part 1. Sanskrit-Chinese Dictionary (with English explanations.)—Part 2, Chinese Index, arranged according to the Radicals, also Pali, Singalese, Mongolian, etc. Indexes.!

ESOP'S Fables, in *Chinese,* by Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, with translation by Sloth (Thoms), sm. folio, *with introduction on the Chinese language, a used copy, bds.* 15*s* *Canton,* 1840

KANG HI: Great Chinese Encyclopædia, 5 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf,* 25*s* *China,* 1800

MORRISON (R.) Chinese Grammar, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Serampore,* 1815

MORRISON'S DICTIONARY, Chinese-English, 2 vols. 8vo. *over* 1400 *pp. hf. russia,* £3. 10*s* 1865

This is the second part of the great work, and is considered the most useful.

RUDY, the Chinese Mandarin Language after Ollendorff's method, vol. I. 248 *pp. sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Geneva,* 1875

Digitized by Google

16652—62

Chinese—*continued.*

SUMMERS (J.) Chinese Handbook: Grammar and Chrestomathy, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 48 *lithographic pages of Chinese extracts, the Chrestomathy chiefly in Roman characters, hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Oxford*, 1863

SUMMER'S Chinese Grammar, Dialogues, Exercises and Vocabulary, 12mo. (sells 5*s*), *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1864

WADE, TZU ERH CHIH, Colloquial Series, a Progressive Course to assist the student of COLLOQUIAL Chinese as spoken in the capital, with Key, Syllabary, and Writing Exercises, and a series of papers selected as specimens of DOCUMENTARY Chinese, text and Key; together 6 vols. in 5, roy. 4to. *bds.* £4. 10*s* 1867

Chinese Art, a collection of Forty-six Drawings of Birds, Insects, and Flowers, most brilliantly painted in the choicest manner on the purest rice paper, by Chinese artists, in 4 portfolios of native make, two covered with flowered silk, £3. 3*s* *Sæc. XIX*

A most charming collection, containing representations of most gorgeous Butterflies and their Caterpillars, Beetles, Birds of bright plumage, and exceedingly beautiful Flowers.

Chinese Drawings of Interiors, Gardens, Lakes, &c. an impl. folio volume, *containing 50 Drawings beautifully executed in colours by a Native Artist, green morocco gilt, gilt edges, the sides covered with Chinese subjects in colours, on white silk within broad gilt borders, and the insides of the covers in a similar manner*, £15.

Apart from their artistic merit these drawings are curious as illustrating the private occupations and amusements of the Natives.

Chinese Work on MAGIC, 8vo. 56 leaves, each *containing a large woodcut depicting some process of the black art, sd.* 5*s* *Sæc. XIX.*

Chorier (N.) Recherches sur les antiquitez de la ville de Vienne, metropole des Allobroges, et présentement du Dauphiné, 16mo. *excellent copy in calf neat*, 25*s* *Lyon*, 1658

Christian Art:

[BOLDETTI] Osservazioni sopra i Cimiterj de' Santi Martiri ed antichi Cristiani di Roma, 2 vols. folio, *many highly curious engravings of Vases, medals, inscriptions, etc. old calf gilt*, 35*s* *Roma*, 1720

—— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *neat in vellum*, £2. 1720

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous plates, vellum*; or, *a fine copy in old calf gilt*, £3. 1720

—— see *post* MUNDY.

16663—73

Christian Rome: ARINGHI Roma Subterranea novissima in qua post Bosium celebres que alios Scriptores antiqua Christianorum et præcipue Martyrum Cœmeteria, Monumenta Inscriptiones ac Sepulchra illustrantur, 2 vols. folio, *numerous plates and woodcuts, old calf*, £2. 16*s* *Romæ*, 1651

Chronicon Gotwicense seu Annales Monasterii Gotwicensis ordinis S. Benedicti, ex codicibus depromptum, vol. I (all published), in 2 vols. folio, *with numerous plates of ancient Manuscripts and Charters, accompanied by a critical text, calf*, 25*s*

Typis Monast. Tegernseensis, 1732

This chronicle is an important adjunct to the great work of Mabillon on Latin Palæography, and will indeed be found indispensable in the reference-library of any one who studies that science. The Manuscript and Block-book treasures which were preserved in Göttweig have made the name of this monastery famous among bibliophiles.

Chroniques Nationales Françaises, du 13me au 16æe Siècles, avec notes et éclaircissements, par J. A. Buchon, 47 vols. in 48, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, contents lettered*, £6. 10*s* 1824-26

Chronology:

ASPIN, Géo-Chronologie de l'Europe, ou Abrégé de Géographie et d'Histoire, 8vo. *map, boards*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1810

GAZÆ (Theodori) Liber de Mensibus Atticis, Joanne Perrello interprete; commentariolus de ratione Lunæ, etc. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1835

Bound up in the same vol. are the Golden Verses of Pythagoras and the Dream of Lucian in Greek.

IDELER (L.) Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie, 2 vols. 8vo. *vellum*, 24*s* *Berlin*, 1825-26

—— Lehrbuch der Chronologie, 8vo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1831

MANN, de veris Annis Jesu Christi Natali et Emortuali Dissertationes duæ chronologicæ, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1742

STRAUCHIUS, Breviarium Chronologicum, translated by Sault, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1745

WEIGL (J. B.) theologisch-chronologische Abhandlung ueber das Geburts-und Sterbjahr Jesu Christi, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *with numerous chronological, historical and astronomical tables, hf. calf, uncut*, 10*s* *Sulzbach, Oberpfalz*, 1849

ZACUTI (Rabbi A.) Almanach perpetuum exactissime nuper emendatum cum additionibus, Gothic letter, sm. 4to. *vellum, fine copy*, 20*s* *Venet. Pet. Lichtenstein*, 1502

Chippendale Furniture: A Collection of Ornamental Designs, applicable to Furniture, Frames, and the Decoration of Rooms in the style of Louis XIV, impl. 4to. 24 *plates of elaborate designs of Mirrors, Girandolles, Cartouches, and Cabinet Work*, (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *s. a.* (? 1820)

It is by means of such a charming book of designs as the above that Art taste will be instilled into the minds of the working Artists and Mechanics. It is Books *versus* the Trade Unions and the Pot-house.

Digitized by Google

16674—83
Ciceronis Opera Omnia, nunc primum edita a Victorio, 4 vols. folio, *fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges,* £5. 5*s* *Venet. Junta,* 1534-7

This is the famous edition of Victorius, which has so long and so justly received the encomiums of the literary world. Grævius has observed that Cicero owes more to Victorius than to all the other editors put together; see also Verburgius' Preface, Ernesti, Harles, the Bipont editors, and all others who have noticed this splendid edition." —*Dibdin.*

The present copy would ornament any library. Grolier's copy sold in De Cotte's sale, in 1805, for 1485 francs; and was resold by Mr. Evans, in 1835, for £47.

Ciceronis Opera, cum optimis exemplaribus accurate collata, 10 vols. 24mo. *fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges,* £8. 15*s*
Lugd. Bat. ex officina Elzeviriana, 1642

"Edition très-jolie et fort recherchée."—*Brunet.*

Ciceronis Opera recensuit J. N. Lallemand, 14 vols. 12mo. *portrait, green morocco, gilt edges, by Derome,* £10. *Paris, Barbou,* 1768

Ciceronis Opera, ex recensione Ernestii edidit Nobbe, 4to. *bust of Cicero, calf extra,* 14*s*
Lipsiæ, 1827

Ciceronis Orationes in Marcum Antonium Philippicæ, 8vo. *Italian MS. on paper, with a finely* **Illuminated** *opening page, bearing a picture of Cicero before the Senate, and the arms of an Italian house, in the original so-called Medici binding,* £5.
(? *Florence*), 2 *Oct.* 1480

Orellii et Baiteri Onomasticon Tullianum continens M. Tullii Ciceronis vitam, historiam litterariam, indicem geographicum, historicum et græcolatinum, indicem legum et formularium, Fastos Consulares, 3 vols. large 8vo. *calf gilt,* 30*s* *Turici,* 1836-8

Nizolii Lexicon Ciceronianum, 3 vols. 8vo. *best edition, calf gilt,* £2. 8*s* 1820

Cicognara (L.) Storia della Scultura, dal suo risorgimento in Italia fino al secolo di Canova, 7 vols. 8vo. *portrait,* Atlas, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous fine plates of Sculpture and Statuary, hf. Italian calf,* £3. 3*s*
Prato, 1823-24

This work contains nearly seven hundred Engravings of the principal Monuments of the Art of Sculpture. A

16684—89
part is occupied by a critical examination, accompanied with engravings, of the Works of Canova.

Cid (der) besungen durch Gottfried von Herder, large 8vo. *full of pretty woodcuts by Neureuther, rather spotted, hf. bound,* 5*s*
Stuttgart, 1838

Civil Engineers' Institution: Minutes of Proceedings, a complete set from the commencement in 1837 to 1874, being Vols. I to XXXVIII, 38 vols.—General Indexes to Vols. I to XXX, 2 vols. in 1—Catalogue of the Library, 1866—together 40 vols. stout 8vo. *with an immense number of large plates and plans, besides many woodcuts, neatly and strongly hf. bound green morocco, fully lettered,* £52. 1837-74

No copy of a complete set like the above has occurred for sale for many years, owing to the extreme scarcity of the first five volumes.

—— Minutes of Proceedings, another set from 1842 to 1875, being Vols. II-XXXIX, 38 vols. —General Index to the first thirty vols. 2 vols. 1865-71—Catalogue of the Library, 1866—together 41 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat,* £36. 1844-75

—— the same, from 1842-74, Vols. II-XXXVII, 36 vols.—Indexes to the first thirty, 2 vols.—Catalogue of Library—together 39 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £28. 1844-74

This valuable publication contains the history and description of all the greatest Engineering works of the last half century (1828-74). There is no other publication of its kind that can bear the least comparison with it. From the time of Telford, Robert Stephenson, and Brunel, to that of the eminent men of the present day, scarcely a work of any consequence has been accomplished but it is fully described and carefully illustrated here.

Civil War Tracts:

W[alker] (Geo.) Anglo Tyrannus, or the Idea of a Norman Monarch, represented in the parallel Reigns of Henry the Third and Charles, Kings of England, sm. 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1650

Declaration by Sir Thos. Middleton, Kt. Vice-Admirall of the Sixe Counties of North Wales; the use of the Forces raised for the service of the King and Parliament, etc. sm. 4to. *woodcut portrait, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1644

Claude, Beauties of, containing 24 of his choicest Landscapes, beautifully engraved on steel, by Brumley, Lupton and others, with Biographical Sketch of Claude, and portrait, roy. folio, (pub. at £3. 12*s*) *in a portfolio, morocco back,* £1. 5*s* 1825

Claude's Liber Veritatis, a Collection of 300 Prints after the original designs of Claude; in the Collection of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire, Richard Payne Knight, the British Museum, &c., engraved by Richard Earlom, in the manner and taste of the Drawings. To which is added a descriptive Catalogue of each Print; together with the names of those for whom, and the places for which, the original Pictures were first painted (taken from the handwriting of Claude on the back of each drawing), and of the present possessors of many of the Original Pictures, 3 vols. folio, (pub. at £31. 10*s*) *hf. bound morocco extra, richly gilt backs and gilt edges,* £10. 10*s* 1777-1804

To this edition has been added a revised list of the plates, with addition of the prices at which the pictures have been sold, and to whom. This was compiled for Mr. Bohn by the late Mr. John Smith, the eminent picture dealer.

Digitized by Google

16690—96

Claude le Lorrain, LIBER VERITATIS, a Collection of Prints after the original Designs, executed by R. Earlom in the manner and taste of the Drawings, 3 vols. folio, *portrait and* 300 *plates*, ORIGINAL PROOFS, *fine impressions, with an additional volume containing* 47 *etchings of so many plates in the third volume*, together 4 vols. *half morocco. uncut*, £30.
Boydell, 1777-1819

The additional volume contains the etchings of the following plates in Vol. III: 1-3, 5-20, 26, 27, 29-40, 45-56, 58, 60.

A few of the tinted plates are also added in duplicate in that volume.

Cobden's Speeches, edited by John Bright and J. E. T. Rogers, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at 26*s*) *cloth*, 18*s* 1870

Cobden Club.

COBDEN'S Political Writings, 2 vols. 1867—Nasse, on the Agricultural Community of the Middle Ages, 1871—Cobden Club ESSAYS: on Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries, (*being the First Series*), 1870; on the Causes of War, the Land Question, and Financial Reform, etc. (*the Second Series*), 1872; on Local Government and Taxation (*the Third Series*), 1875, 3 vols.—together (with the additional works described below) 9 vols. thick 8vo. *cloth*, and 8 vols. 12mo. £7. 10*s* 1867-75

ADDED to this are:

COBDEN'S Speeches, edited by Bright & Rogers, 2 vols. *portrait* 1870

ROGERS (Thorold) Cobden and Modern Political Opinion 1873

Also the following minor Publications:

GRANT DUFF on the Teachings of Cobden

MALLET, the Political Opinions of Cobden

WELLS, Report on the Revenue of the United States

TREATIES on Free Trade

REPORTS of Proceedings; etc.—8 vols.

Cobden Club: Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 32*s* 1870

These essays form the first series.

Essays by Rt. Hon. M. Longfield, Hoskyns, G. Campbell, E. Laveleye, R. B. D. Morier, T. C. Leslie, J. Faucher, and C. M. Fisher.

—— Essays, SECOND SERIES, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1872

Specimen of Contents: On the Causes of War, by Emile de Laveleye - The Land Question, by Fowler—Gostick on Trade Unions, etc.

—— Essays, THIRD SERIES: On Local Government and Taxation, edited by Probyn, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1875

Cocker's Decimal Arithmeitic, with his Artificial Arithmetic, and Algebraical Arithmetic, 12mo. First Edition, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £4. 10*s* *London*, 1685

The rarity of the first edition of Cocker's Arithmetic is too well known to require much comment. Few persons who quote the proverb, "correct according to Cocker," have ever seen the book that has rendered the author's name a household word—although there are upwards of sixty editions of it—and of those, few, probably not half a dozen, have seen a copy printed before 1700. For many years it was very doubtful if any copy of the first remained in existence, it being supposed that its use in schools had utterly extirpated every vestige of it. Lowndes never saw a copy of the Decimal Arithmetic, which he dates "probably 1669" (printer's error for 1689) adding "BUT NO COPY KNOWN." *Geo. Smith's copy* with the volume of Vulgar Arithmetic fetched £18. 5*s*.

The above copy has not the portrait, sometimes prefixed.

16697—706

Codigo Civil Santa Cruz del Estado Sud-Peruano, sm. 4to. *sd.* 12*s* *Cuzco*, 1837

Colebrooke (H. T.) DIGEST OF **Hindoo Law**, on Contracts and Successions, with Commentary by Jagannát'ha Tercapanchanana, translated from the Sanskrit, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* 1801

Coleridge (S. T.) Poems, First Edition, 18mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1796

Collection du Règne Animal du Cabinet de Mons. Jos. van Heurne de Bruges et d'autres, dessinée et peinte d'après nature et grandeur naturelle par Pierre Ledoulz et Jean Verbrugghe, atlas folio, 14 *MS. Tables of Classification and* 100 *fine original water-colour drawings, hf. bound*, £5. *ca.* 1830

CONTENTS. Reptiles, 22 figures on 2 plates—Eggs, 98 figures on 4 plates—Birds, 16 plates—Quadrupeds, 18 plates—Fishes, Shells, etc. 50 *plates*.

Prefixed are a few coloured drawings of some monstrosities of Nature; one of them is a portrait of the mannikin "Simon Paap," of whom a description (in Dutch) is given in a letter by P. Van Lede.

To each plate is affixed a short description in French.

Collection des Dissertations, Notices, &c. relatifs a l'HISTOIRE de FRANCE, par C. LEBER, J. B. Salgues, et J. Cohen, 20 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £5. *Paris*, 1826-38

Collection Orientale: Manuscrits inédits de la Bibliothèque Royale—le Bhâgavata Purâna, *Sanscrit et Français*, traduit par E. Burnouf, 2 vols.—Firdousi, le Livre des Rois, *Persan et Fr.* traduit par J. Mohl, 2 vols.—Raschid-Eldin, Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, *Persan et Fr.* traduit par E. Quatremère, vol. I. (*all published*)—together 5 vols. folio, *red borders, bds.* £8 8*s*. *Paris*, 1836-42

A superbly printed series containing the original texts and translations with notes. The titles and each page are surrounded with beautiful arabesques, and the publication as a whole has been produced in the most luxuriant manner. It should find a place in a public library.

Collier's Publications, small 4to.

DAVISON'S (Fra.) Poetical Rapsody, containing diverse Sonnets, Odes, Elegies, Madrigalls, etc. 27*s* *London, John Baily*, 1602

ENGLAND'S HELICON, reproduced under the care of J. Payne Collier, *only a limited number printed, hf. calf*, 27*s* *Lond.* 1600, *reprinted* 1867

WHETSTONE (Geo.) The Rocke of Regard, divided into foure parts. 1. The Castle of Delight. 2. The Garden of Unthriftinesse. 3. The Arbour of Vertue. 4. The Orchard of Repentance. All the invention, collection, and translation of George Whetstone, small 4to. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Lond. for Rob. Whaley, reprinted, n.d.*

TURBERVILLE (G.) Epitaphes, Epigrams, Songs and Sonnets, *hf. calf*, 27*s* *London, Denham*, 1567

Digitized by Google

16707—16

Collin de Plancy, Dictionnaire critique des Reliques et des Images miraculeuses, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut,* 24*s* 1821-22

Collins' Peerage of England, Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical, augmented and continued by Sir E. Brydges, 9 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *Coats of Arms of each family, calf,* £4. 1812

The standard work on the English Peerage, including extinct Peerages.

Collins' Peerage of England, Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical, augmented and continued by Sir E. Brydges, 9 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *Coats of Arms of each family,* UNIQUE COPY WITH VALUABLE MS. ADDITIONS, *hf. calf gilt,* £7. 10*s* 1812

The most ample standard work on the English Peerage including also the extinct Peerage.

Columna (F.) de Purpura cum notis J. D. Majoris, 8vo. *fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Padeloup,* 21*s* *Kiliæ,* 1675

Comicorum Græcorum fragmenta, colleg. A. Meineke, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* £2. 2*s* *Berolin.* 1839-41

Volume I. contains the "Historia critica Comicorum Græcorum."

Comines (P. de) **Memoires,** avec des Notes par Godefroy et M. l'Abbé Lenglet Du Fresnoy, 4 vols. 4to. *frontispiece, 3 portraits, and folding pedigree, old calf neat,* 10*s* *Paris,* 1747

Commercial Correspondence: Flügel, Schlüssel oder Anweisung zur Kaufmännischen Correspondenz, Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch, *Leipzig,* 1842—Kotzenberg, Correspondencia Mercantil Española (des Handbuchs der Spanischen Handelscorrespondenz, 2 ter Theil), *Bremen,* 1870—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d*

Common Prayer, Book of, with the Psalms, roy. 8vo. *Baskerville's beautifully printed edition, old red morocco extra,* 36*s* *Cambridge,* 1760

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Facsimile of the Black Letter Prayer Book, containing Manuscript Alterations and Additions made in the year 1661, "Out of which was fairly written," the Book of Common Prayer subscribed December 20, A.D. 1661 by the Convocations of Canterbury and York and annexed to the Act of Uniformity 1662, folio, *photo-zincographed, blue morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Riviere,* £5.
Ordnance Survey, Southampton, 1878

16717—26

Comparative Grammar, Polyglotts, Ethnology.

AUER, der polygraphische Apparat der K. K. Hof und Staatsdruckerii zu Wien, *plates and examples of processes, etc. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Wien,* 1853

BALBI (Adr.) ATLAS ETHNOGRAPHIQUE du Globe, ou Classification des Peuples anciens et modernes d'après leurs Langues; précédé d'un coup d'œil sur l'Histoire de la Langue Sclave, et sur la marche de la Littérature en Russie—Introduction à l'Atlas Ethnographique, Tome I. (all published)—together, one vol. 8vo. and one impl. folio, *with about* 700 *Vocabularies, bds.* 18*s* *Paris,* 1826

BELEBAT (Roland, *Sieur de*) Aglossostomographie ou Description d'une Bouche sans langue, laquelle parle et faict naturellement toutes ses autres fonctions, 18mo. *old calf,* 20*s* *Saumur,* 1630

This extremely curious volume forestalls professed recent discoveries in the fact that people can talk after the loss of their tongues.

BIBLE OF EVERY LAND: A history of the sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect into which translations have been made, *second edition,* 4to. *alphabets and coloured ethnographical maps, half morocco,* 21*s* 1860

BIONDELLI (B.) Studi Linguistici (Studi sulle Romanze, delle Lingue FURBESCHE, Idiomi e Dialetti Italici, ecc.) 8vo. *portrait of Count Castiglioni, half calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Milano,* 1856

BONAPARTE (*Prince* L. L.) Specimen Lexici Comparativi omnium Linguarum Europæarum, *containing specimens of* 42 *languages,* imp. 4to. *sd.* 10*s* *Florentiæ, (privately printed),* 1847

BOPP'S Comparative Grammar, by Eastwick and Wilson, 3 vols. *second edition of part* 1, *no title to part* 2, *cloth,* 25*s* 1850-1854

BORROW'S (George) Targum, or Metrical Translations from 30 Languages and Dialects, 8vo. *sd.* 36*s* *St. Petersburg,* 1835

VERY RARE. These translations are remarkable for force and correct emphasis, and show the author's power over metre.

COX'S (G. W.) Mythology of the Aryan Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 22*s* 1870

DIEFENBACH, Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarum: Vergleichendes Woerterbuch der Gothischen Sprache, mit Berücksichtigung der Romanischen, Lithauisch-Slavischen und Keltischen Sprachen, und Zuziehung der Finnischen Familie, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 1830 pp. (pub. at 36*s*) *cloth, with notes by Mr. Norris,* 20*s*; or, *hf. red morocco, uncut,* 22*s* *Frankfurt,* 1851

Columbus, Primera Epistola DEL ALMIRANTE DON CRISTOBAL COLON, dando cuenta de su gran Descubrimiento a D. Gabriel Sanchez. Acompaña al texto original castellano el de la traduccion latino de Leandro de Cosco segun la primera edicion de 1493, y precede la noticia de una nueva copia del original MS. y de las antiguas ediciones en Latin, hecha por G. H. de Volafan (*i.e.* Varnhagen), sm. 4to. 12*s* *Valencia,* 1858

Digitized by Google

16728—47

Comparative Grammar, etc.—*continued.*

GOBINEAU, Essai sur l'Inégalité des Races Humaines, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* 1853-5

GRIMM (Jacob) kleinere Schriften Band I: Reden und Abhandlungen, 8vo. *half calf,* 5*s* *Berlin,* 1864

HOEFER (Dr. A.) Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaft der Sprache, Vol. 1 in 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin,* 1845-56

HOLLARD, de l'Homme et des Races Humaines, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1853

KENNEDY (J.) Ethnological and Linguistic Essays, 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 1861

KENNEDY (Col. Vans) Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe, 4to. *plates of facsimiles, hf. calf,* 15*s* 1828

LATHAM'S (R. G.) Natural History of the Varieties of Man, thick 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 1850

—— The Ethnology of Europe, 12mo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* 1852

—— Ethnology of the British Islands, 12mo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* 1852

—— Descriptive Ethnology, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 24*s* 1859

Presentation copy from Latham to Norris.

—— Ethnographical and Philological Essays, 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1860

—— Elements of Comparative Philology, thick 8vo. 750 pp. (sells 21*s*), *cloth,* 16*s* 1862

LEPSIUS' Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten Languages and foreign graphic Systems to a uniform Orthography, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Berlin,* 1863

MÜLLER (Max) Letter on the Classification of the Turanian Languages, 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* 1854

MUELLER (Max) The Languages of the Seat of War in the East, with a Survey of the Three Families of Language, Semitic, Arian, and Turanian, 8vo. *an Ethnographical map by Petermann, cloth,* 5*s* 6*d* 1855

NORRIS (Edwin) Collection of Tracts and Opuscula by other writers, from various periodical and pamphlet sources, bound in 13 vols. 8vo. *lettered in MS. with various letters, cloth, bds.* £5. *cir.* 1823-56

The volumes are marked with contents as follows: Philological, Assyrian and Babylonian, Ægyptiaca, Geographical, Numismatical, Political, Archæology, Religions, &c.; and the collection comprises a great many rare pieces which it would be impossible now to obtain separately.

NOTT AND GLIDDON, Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, new Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry, including Monographs on Cranioscopy, etc. contributed by Maury, Pulszky, and Meigs, imp. 8vo. *lithograph plates, chart, and numerous woodcuts, Subscriber's Copy, sd. uncut,* 25*s* 1857

POTT die Ungleichheit menschlicher Racen, mit Ueberblicke uber die Sprachverhältnisse der Völker, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 4*s* 6*d* *Lemgo,* 1856

PRICHARD (J. C.) Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, several coloured, cloth, Norris's copy,* £3. 5*s* 1841-51

Vols. I. and II. Fourth Edition, 1851.

RAY'S Collection of English Proverbs, also the most celebrated Proverbs of the Scotch, Italian,

16748—65

Comparative Grammar, etc.—*continued.*

French, Spanish, and other Languages, 8vo. *fourth edition, calf,* 10*s* 1768

RENAN (E.) de l'Origine du Langage, 2me édition, 8vo. *hf. calf, pencil notes by Mr. Norris,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1858

RODET, Remarques sur quelques Dialectes parlés dans l'Europe occidentale, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lille,* 1860

STODDART (Sir J.) Glossology; or historical relations of Languages, first division, sm. 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 1858

TRAVELLER'S Companion, by Mad. de Genlis, in six Languages, 12mo. 4*s* 1814

Mr. "Edwin Norris, Taunton" wrote his name, when a boy, six times into this volume.

WEDEWER, zur Sprachwissenschaft, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* *Freiburg,* 1861

Albanian. Hieronymi de Rada Carmina Italo-Albanica, Glossario et notis instruxit Stier, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Brunsvigæ,* 1856

Basque.

BLADE, Etudes sur l'origine des Basques, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 12*s* *Paris,* 1869

CHARENCEY des Affinités de la Langue Basque, avec les Idiomes du Nouveau Monde, 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* *Caen,* 1867

EVANGELIOA San Lucasen Guissan; *Gospel of St. Luke,* 18mo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid,* 1835

HARRIET, Gramatica Escuaraz eta Francesez, stout 12mo. *calf,* £2. 10*s* *Bayonan,* 1741

Basque-French Grammar, with a Basque-French and French-Basque Dictionary.

LARRAMENDI, Diccionario Castellano, Bascuence y Latin, nueva edicion publicada por Don Pio de Zuazua, 2 vols. in 1, thick roy. 4to. pp. ccv. and 954, *half calf,* 32*s* *San Sebastian,* 1853

The only Basque Dictionary; of great importance to the Linguist. Larramendi spent all his life in the composition of this grand work; no other Basque Dictionary has been printed since. Copies of the old edition sold formerly for upwards of £20.; 1843, Salva, 200 fr.

VAN EYS, Essai de Grammaire de la Langue Basque, 8vo. *half calf,* 6*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1867

Complement du Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française, par Barré, thick 4to. 1281 pp. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1844

Conchology.

BONANNI. Ricreatione, nell' osservation' delle CHIOCCIOLE, proposta dal P. Filippo Buonanni, con 450 figure di Testacei diversi, 4to. *numerous plates of shells, old calf, with MSS. notes,* 7*s* 6*d* *Roma,* 1681

CASTELLO de PAIVA (Barone de) Monographia Molluscorum terrestrium, fluvialium, lacustrium Insularum Maderensium, roy. 4to. 2 *coloured plates, sd.* 10*s* *Olisipone,* 1867

CATLOW'S (A.) Conchologist's Nomenclator, a Catalogue of all the recent species of Shells included under the sub-kingdom Mollusca, thick 8vo. *interleaved, hf. calf neat,* 7*s* 6*d* 1845

PFEIFFER (L.) Monographia Pneumonopomorum Viventium, accedente Fossilium Enumeratione, 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* *Cassellis,* 1852

PFEIFFERI Monographia Heliceorum viventium, 2 vols. 8vo. *half bound,* 7*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1848

Digitized by Google

16766—77
Conchology—*continued.*

PHILIPPI, Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliae viventium et fossilium, 4to. 12 *plates, bds.* 16*s* *Berol.* 1836

POLI Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque Historia et Anatome, a Stephano delle Chiaje, Tomus III, impl. folio, *plates* 40-57 *with a duplicate set of Etchings for colouring, bds.* £4. *Parma*, 1826-27

ROSSMAESSLER (E. A.) Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 90 *fine plates*, 2 vols. in 1, *half russia, one in parts*, £2. 5*s* *Dresden und Leip.* 1835-59

STABILE (l'Abbé J.) Mollusques terrestes vivants du Piémont, roy. 8vo. 2 *plates, one coloured, representing* 32 *figures, sd.* 5*s* *Milan*, 1864

Coney's Foreign Cathedrals: Engravings of ANCIENT CATHEDRALS, Hôtels de Ville, and other grand examples of Gothic Architecture, in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy, drawn on the spot and engraved by JOHN CONEY, atlas folio, 32 *very large and beautiful engravings* (published at £10. 10*s*), *old boards*, £2. 2*s* 1832

Congreve (William) **Dramatic** and Poetical **Works**, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *Basherville's fine edition, printed with large type, portrait and plates by Grignion, gilt calf*, £4. 15*s* *Birmingham*, 1761

Consulado del Mar (libro del), Codigo de las Costumbres Maritimas de Barcelona, *Lemosin y Castellano*, por A. de CAPMANY, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 12*s* *Madrid*, 1791
With Appendix of Spanish Naval Laws, 13—17th century.

Contenance (La) de la Table (en vers), 12mo. *bds.* 12*s* 1816
Reprint of the scarce edition of Paris (without date) and presented to members of the Roxburgh Club, by G. H. Freeling. Fetched Sir M. Sykes, £2. 12*s* 6*d*. Dent, £1. 3*s*.

Conversations-Lexikon, Allgemeine deutsche Real Encyclopädie für die gebildeten

16778—84
Stände, *eleventh and best edition*, 15 vols. and Supplement, 2 vols.—together 17 vols. large 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1864-73

Conybeare and Phillips, Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, 8vo. COLOURED *map and sections, and woodcuts, bds.* 5*s* 1822

Cook (Captain J.) **Three Voyages** round the World, 8 vols. roy. 4to. *numerous maps, charts, and plates, green morocco super extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, with* royal folio ATLAS *to the third voyage, maps and plates, including portraits by Bartolozzi, and death of Captain Cook by Bartolozzi and Byrne, hf. bd. green morocco extra, a fine uniform set*, £12. 12*s* 1774-77-84

Cook's (Capt. J.) **Three Voyages**, *the complete set, as follows:* Hawkesworth's Collection of Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere, 3 vols.—Second Voyage to the S. Pole and Round the World in 1772-75, 2 vols.—Third Voyage to the Pacific in 1776-80, 3 vols.—together 8 vols. royal 4to. *with a great number of fine plates and maps, uniform in old calf neat*, and 1 royal folio ATLAS *of maps and plates, hf. calf*, £7. 1773-84

Cooke (M. C.) **Our Reptiles**, 12mo. *coloured plates of every species, cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1865

Cooke's Rust, Smut, Mildew and Mould; an Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi, 12mo. *nearly* 300 *coloured figures by Sowerby, cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1872

Cooley, Physical Geography, or the Terraqueous Globe and its Phenomena, 8vo. *coloured front.* 12 *maps, and many woodcuts*, (sells 21*s*) *cloth, new*, 16*s* 1876

Coran.—see ARABIC.

Cordova University: Boletin de la Academia de Ciencias exactas en Cordova, Vol. I complete in 4 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Buenos Aires*, 1874-5
Contains valuable original contributions to our knowledge of the Fauna of the Argentine Republic.

Coney's Engravings of Foreign Cathedrals,

Hôtels de Ville, Town Halls, and other remarkable Buildings, containing some of the grandest examples of Gothic Architecture in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy, 32 *fine large plates*, impl. folio, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1842

Constable's Graphic Works,

many of them now first published, comprising 40 large and highly finished mezzotinto engravings on steel, by David Lucas; with short descriptive Letterpress, by C. R. Leslie, R.A., folio, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *half red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1855

Constable (John, R. A.) English Landscape,

six beautiful mezzotint engavings by Dviad Lucas, oblong folio, 20*s* *ca* 1840

Contents:—

View on the Orwell, with Shipping.
Castle Acre Priory.
View on the River Stour.
Salisbury Cathearal, *very fine.*
Opening of Waterloo Bridge.
Mill near Brighton.

Digitized by Google

16785—99

Corfu: [QUIRINI (A. M.)] Primordia Corcyræ, ab auctore multis partibus adaucta; Appendix sacra, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 2 *large plates, vellum*, 9s *Brixiæ*, 1738

Corneille (P.) Theatre, avec des Commentaires, &c. (par Voltaire), 12 vols. 8vo. *portraits (several additional) and plates by Gravelot*, ILLUSTRATED *with an additional series by* MOREAU LE JEUNE, *unlettered proofs, hf. morocco, uncut, rare in this state*, £30. (*Genève*) 1764

Corneille (P.) Theatre de, avec des commentaires (par Voltaire), 12 vols. 8vo. *front. and plates, calf neat*, £4. 1764

Cornelius Nepos de Vita excellentium Imperatorum, thick 8vo. *front. calf gilt, gilt edges*, 9s *Lugd. Bat.* 1773

Cornish Books.

NORRIS (E.) Sketch of Cornish Grammar, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1859

MOUNT CALVARY, a Cornish Poem, edited by Whitley Stokes, 8vo. *no title*, 7s 6d (*Berlin*, 1861)

CREATION OF THE WORLD, a Cornish Mystery, written in 1611 by W. Jordan, with translation and Notes by Whitley Stokes, 8vo. *presentation copy with autograph letter*, 30s *Philological Society*, 1864

WILLIAMS' Lexicon Cornu Britannicum, a Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall, 4to. *cloth*, £2. 2s *Llandovery*, 1865

Cornwall:

BORLASE'S Antiquities of Cornwall, 1754 — Natural History of Cornwall, *plates of Minerals and Gentlemen's Seats*, 1751—together 2 vols. folio, *calf neat*, £3. 10s 1754-58

BULLER (Rev. J.) Statistical Account of the parish of St. Just in Penwith, Cornwall, and of its ecclesiastical antiquities, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 4s 6d *Penzance*, 1842

HALLIWELL'S Ramblings in Western Cornwall, by the footsteps of the Giants, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1861

Cornwall Institution: Reports of the Royal Institution of CORNWALL, from 1838 to 1863, 3 vols.—Journal (in continuation of the Reports), 3 vols. 1864-70; — together 6 thick vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts of Ruins, Plans, Camps, Antique Monuments, Ecclesiastical Ornaments, etc. cloth*, £5. *Truro*, 1839-70

Corpora Nova Regularia; seu quinque corporum regularium simplicium, in quinque alia regularia composita, metamorphosis, inventa a Th. Diggsio, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, 7s 6d *Lond. T. Harper*, 1634

Corpus Grammaticorum Latinorum, collegit, auxit, recensuit lectionis varietatem adjecit T. Lindemannus, 3 vols. 4to. *half calf, contents lettered*, 20s *Lipsiæ*, 1831-33

Corpus Juris Civilis. Justiniani Pandectarum seu Digestorum collectio vetus, cum Glossis, secundum lectionem Bononiensem,

16800—11

folio, **fine MS. on Vellum,** *with coloured initials and some grotesque ornamentation, hf. bd.* £10. *Sec.* XIII.

Apparently written in the North of Italy.

Cortes y Lorenzana. Historia de Nueva España, escrita por su Conquistador Hernan Cortes; aumentada con otros documentos por Don F. A. Lorenzana Arzobispo de Mexico, sm. folio, *frontispiece, map, engraving of the grand temple, and 31 plates of the Mexican picture-record of the nations that paid tribute to Muctzuma, vellum*, £2. 16s *Mexico*, 1770

Cortona. Saggi di Dissertazioni della Accademia Etrusca di Cortona, complete, 9 vols. in 8, sm. fol. *fine paper, plates of Antiquities, Sculpture, Coins, etc. vellum*, £2. 10s 1738-91

Coryat's (T.) **Crudities,** hastily gobbled up in five Moneths' Travels in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, Germany, and the Netherlands, etc. reprinted from the edition of 1611, 3 vols. 8vo. *engraved frontispiece containing portrait, plates, fine copy in old calf gilt*, £4. 4s 1776

To this excellent edition are added his Letters from India, Oration, Character, Death, an account of his travels in different parts of the globe, etc.

Cosmography. J. de SACRO BUSTO de Sphaera liber, acc. præf. Melanchtoni, 16mo. *calf neat*, 7s 6d *Viteb.* 1536

Costume, Ecclesiastical:

HELYOT, Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux, et Militaires, 8 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, old calf neat*, £7. 10s *Paris*, 1714

BEST EDITION with the first impressions of the plates.

—— the same, 8 vols. 4to. *a large number of plates, old calf gilt*, £5. 15s *ib.* 1721

—— the same, 8 vols. 4to. 812 *engravings, calf gilt*, £5. 10s 1792

A bargain for the student, and the collector.

Costume of Holland: HOFDIJK (W. J.) Oranje en rijn Keurvendel in 1572, 4to. 16 *chromolithographic plates of Men in Armour or rich Costume, cloth gilt*, 20s *Utrecht, n. d.*

Containing biographies of celebrated Men of the Court of William, Prince of Orange.

Costume of Naples: FABRIS (P.) Raccolta di varii Vestimenti ed Arti del Regno di Napoli, folio, 27 *fine etchings depicting the Costume of Naples and its environs, half calf*, 25s *Napoli*, 1773

Costumes:

MERCURI (P.) Costumes Historiques des XIIe, XIIIe, XIVe et XVe Siècles, tires des Monuments les plus authentiques de Peinture et de Sculpture, avec un Texte historique et descriptif par CAMILLE BONNARD, nouvelle edition, revisée par Charles Blanc, 3 vols. impl. 4to. 200 *finely coloured plates, heightened with gold and silver* *Paris*, 1860-1

CHEVIGNARD (E. L.) Costumes Historiques des XVIe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe Siècles, avec Texte historique et Descriptif par G. Duplessis, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 150 *coloured plates, heightened with gold* *Paris*, 1867

—— together 5 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. £20. *unbound*), *half red morocco, gilt tops*, £15.

Two of the most sumptuous works on Costume ever published. They embrace a period from the twelfth century almost to our own time.

Digitized by Google

Swedenborg Works :—

Om Wattnens Hoegd, och foerra Werldens starka ebb och flod. bewis uter Swerige, 8vo. pp. 40. *Stockholm*, 1719

Förslag till vårt Mynts och Måls Indeluing, *Upsula*, 1719, 4to.; or another edition, 1795 (or both)

De Terræ Planetarumque Motu at que Statione, *Skara*, 1719, 8vo.

Om Jordenes och Planeternas Gång och Stånd (This is the same as preceding, but in Swedish)

Dædalus Hypterboreus, sive nova Experimenta Mathematica et Physica, *Upsaliæ*, 1716, 1717, 1718, 4to.

Foersoek, ott finna Oestra och Westra Længden igen, igenom Månan, 8vo. pp. 38, *Upsala*, 1718

Regel-Konsten författad i Tijo Bökker, &c. 8vo. pp. 135, *Upsala*, 1718

Camena Borea cum Heroum et Heroidum factis Judens, &c. &c. Gryphiswaldiæ literis Dan. Ben. 8vo. *Starckii*, 1715.

Swedenborg Works—*continued.*

Arcana Cœlestia, 8 vols. 4to.

Economia Regni Animalis, 3 parts, 4to.

Tarbé, Recherches historiques sur la ville de Sens, 12mo. *Paris*, 1838

Thoulouse (Maitré Jean de) Histoire Abrégé de l'Abbaie de S. Victoire les Paris, *Paris*, 1716

Tindall's Glaciers of the Alps

Todd's Encylopædia of Anatomy :— Vols. 5 and 6

Varro, de lengua Latina, ed. Müller, *Leipzig*, 1833; or, *Egger*, *Paris*, 1837

Vlac, Trigonmetria Artificialis, folio, *Goudæ*, 1633

Watson and Kaye's People of India, 6 vols. 4to.

Young's Lectures on Natural Philosophy, 2 vols. 4to. 1807

Zoological Record :— Vols. 4, 5, 6, 9

On view and for sale a valuable

COLLECTION OF WORKS ON JAPANESE ART,

AT 15 PICCADILLY, LONDON.

Gold lacquer box, with the crests of the Taikun, of the finest lacquer called Nastrigi.
Lacquer box ornamented with wheels, made by "Korin," celebrated artist.
Smoking apparatus, black with gold leaves, silver and one solid silver pipe.
One picnic box (Bento bako) with bottles, trays, etc. fine lacquer.
Water-jug, Chinese, cut out of soap stone.
Bronze (Koro) **Perfume burner,** old birds' feathers.
Chinese bronze vase, ancient.
Bonbonière faiance, blue and yellow, old.
GOLD LACQUER (best vieux lacq.) sword stand, ornamented with the crest of the Taikun (belonged to him) and one galla sword, gold lacquer crest of the Micado, mounted in solid gold, etc. etc. *very rare*, £60.
Fan case in shell lacquer with Micado crest, in silver.
SATSUMA VASE (representing a piece of bamboo) with the finest painting in rich gold and best colours, representing historical figures, etc.
Two Satsuma vases, with mythical and religious figures, finest painting, rich with gold, etc., etc,—together 3 Vases, £60.
Complete armour Helmet richly ornamented in metal, etc., etc.
Bronze plate, bronze with cherry flowers in different coloured bronze Kioto.
Two Linkin lacquer trays, (*rare*).
Satsuma tureen, with cover.
Chinse Cragulé plate and stand (*old*).
Kaya porcelain wine cup, with Chinese character written inside (*rare*).
Porcelain figures (Fish and god of the Sea), Satsuma.
Very old lacquer box ornamented with butterflies.
Chinese bronze vase (*very old*).
Black lacquer box, ornamented with birds in gold, (in silk cover) containing lady's play articles, very fine workmanship and rare.
Gold lacquer (best) writing box with flowers, ornamented, (so called Nastrigi lacq.) *old*.
Satsuma bowl, very good ornamenting and fine porcelain.
Set of 546 **DRAWINGS** of patterns for embroidery on silk, etc. an extremely valuable collection, unique in Europe, price £112.
A superb Manuscript, with drawings on every page, by the first artists of Satsuma, folded between two elegant boards, price £63.
Printed Books, with coloured woodcuts.
Two Japanese Cabinets, with many drawers, inlaid wood, price £14.
Also, a large Collection of printed Books, all recently arrived from Japan.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Digitized by Google

RECENT CATALOGUES,

to be had post-free at the prices affixed.

BERNARD QUARITCH'S GENERAL CATALOGUE, arranged in Classes, one volume thick 8vo. 1890 *pp. of which the last* 110 *pp. contain an Alphabetical Index in treble columns, bound in hf. red morocco, £4. 4s* 1874

The Index comprises about 28,000 separate entries, while the catalogue itself includes some 23,000 works,—the rarest, the most valuable, and the most useful ever assembled in any list issued by a bookseller, and superior even to all but the greatest public collections in Europe.

No. 298 A New Catalogue of **ENGLISH BOOKS**, and Books in Foreign Languages relating to England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, 3*d*

No. 300 A New Catalogue of **ENGLISH BOOKS**, followed by the **CLASSICAL**, Theological and General Library of the late Honble. Edwd. Twisleton, 3*d*

No. 301 A New Catalogue of **ENGLISH BOOKS**, followed by the General Library of the late Jesse Watts Russell, Esq., of Ham Hall, Staffordshire, 3*d*

No. 302 **BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS**, A New Catalogue of Works on the History and Language of the East, comprising also those of Africa and Polynesia, 4*d*

No. 303 A New Catalogue of **WORKS ON THE NORTH AND EAST OF EUROPE, MODERN GREEK LITERATURE** and Curiosa, preceded by, Works on the History and Languages of the East, 3*d*

No. 32 **A ROUGH LIST** of important and valuable Books of **NATURAL HISTORY** and other Works, some from the Library of the late Lord Bexley, 1*d*

Prospectuses of:

OWEN JONES, Grammar of Ornament.

" " Alhambra

A Catalogue of Valuable **REMAINDERS AND NEW PUBLICATIONS**, comprising Standard Books, Magnificent Books of Prints, Fine Works on Natural History, also containing the Boisseree Munich and Dresden Galleries, Rosini's Storia della Pettura Italiana, etc., etc. *gratis*

BERNARD QUARITCH.

NOTICE.

The expense of preparing and sending my Catalogues amounts to about 10*s* per annum; and unless I am favoured by you with an annual remittance of 5*s* I shall be unable to continue to forward the Catalogues for the future.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google